



City of North Port  
PURCHASING  
Office: 941.429.7170  
Fax: 941.429.7173  
Email: [purchasing@northportfl.gov](mailto:purchasing@northportfl.gov)



### WORK ASSIGNMENT

Jay's Fencing

CONSULTANT

CONTINUING CONTRACT NO. & TITLE

RFB 2023-34 Fence Repair and Installation

### THIS WORK ASSIGNMENT

WORK ASSIGNMENT #

WA #1

SHORT TITLE

Fence Repair and New Installation

DATE SUBMITTED

10/16/2023

AMOUNT (LUMP SUM)

\$88,398.00

SCHEDULED COMPLETION

TBD

### CONTRACT AND BUDGET OVERVIEW FOR FISCAL YEAR 2024

#### DEPARTMENT

TOTAL OF PREVIOUS ASSIGNMENTS

0.00

THIS WORK ASSIGNMENT

\$88,398.00

TOTAL WORK ASSIGNMENTS

\$88,398.00

ACCOUNT NO/PROJECT NO

420-6062-535.63-00/IAN22

All work assignments require City Manager approval. In presenting this work assignment, it is understood that:

1. All associated supporting documentation and justification for this work assignment is attached hereto.
2. Unless specified herein, work does not involve watercraft, boat piers and/or other activities requiring additional workers compensation endorsements.
3. Contact or involvement with hazardous materials is not anticipated, should hazardous materials be encountered, the City shall be informed.
4. THIS WORK ASSIGNMENT SHALL NOT EXCEED \$500,000 & ANY RESULTING CONSTRUCTION SHALL NOT EXCEED \$4,000,000 PER FLORIDA STATUTE 287.055 AS AMENDED.

#### SUBMITTED BY:

  
CONSULTANT

12-21-23  
DATE

#### APPROVED BY:

Nancy Gallinaro Digitally signed by Nancy Gallinaro  
Date: 2023.12.21 13:43:15 -05'00'

DEPARTMENT DIRECTOR

DATE

Alla V. Skipper Digitally signed by Alla V. Skipper  
Date: 2023.12.29 13:00:42 -05'00'

PURCHASING

DATE

Juliana B. Bellia Digitally signed by Juliana B. Bellia  
Date: 2023.12.29 13:00:42 -05'00'

ASSISTANT CITY MANAGER

DATE

Lisa Herrmann Digitally signed by Lisa Herrmann  
Date: 2023.12.29 11:16:41 -05'00'

BUDGET ADMINISTRATOR

DATE

Kimberly Williams Digitally signed by Kimberly Williams  
Date: 2023.12.29 11:31:10 -05'00'

FINANCE DIRECTOR

DATE

  
CITY MANAGER

1-9-24  
DATE

FENCE REPAIR AND NEW INSTALLATION				
Unit Rate Pricing Bid Form				
No.	Description	Quantity (2)	Unit	Item Cost (3)
<b>REPAIR (1)</b>				
	See Note 4 below			
1	Six (6') foot 2.875" OD Steel Corner Post including caps	1	EA	\$25.00
2	Six (6') foot 2.375" OD Steel Line Post including caps	1	EA	\$23.00
3	Six (6') foot 4.0 OD Steel Gate/Corner Post including caps	1	EA	\$94.00
4	Eight (8') foot 2.875" OD Steel Corner Post including caps	1	EA	\$34.00
5	Eight (8') foot 2.375" OD Steel Liner Post in caps	1	EA	\$31.00
6	Eight (8') foot 4.0 OD Steel Gate/Corner Post including caps	1	EA	\$125.00
7	Top Rail and ties	1	LF	\$2.50
8	PVC Fence Fabric, two (2") inch mesh, Six (6') Foot including tension bar and tension wire (1)	1	LF	\$4.20
9	PVC Fence Fabric, two (2") inch mesh, Eight (8') Foot including tension bar and tension wire (1)	1	LF	\$5.59
10	PVC Fence Fabric, one (1") mesh, Six (6') Foot including tension bar and tension wire (1)	1	LF	\$14.00
11	PVC Fence Fabric, two (1") mesh, Eight (8') Foot including tension bar and tension wire (1)	1	LF	\$16.00
12	Six (6') swing gate	1	EA	\$700.00
13	Four (4') foot padlockable pedestrian gate	1	EA	\$450.00
14	Twenty (20') rolling gate	1	EA	\$1,975.00
15	Three strand barbed wire	1	LF	\$0.55
16	Electrical Grounds	1	EA	\$25.00
17	Complete new lift station fence installation, forty (40') by forth (40')	1	EA	\$10,278.00

Note 1 The minimum liner footage for fence fabric will be ten (10') feet.

Note 2 Quantities shown are for illustrative purposes and to establish a unit price for each specific item and do not necessarily represent the quantities of any specific work assignment that might result from this solicitation.

Note 3 If renewals of the contract are executed the unit prices shall be increased by the most recent 12-month percentage change All items, as published by the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, <https://www.bls.gov/cpi/>.

Note 4 All materials shall be in compliance with 321040 of the Specifications and Details in this procurement

Note 5 Removal and disposal of any existing fence is incidental to the new or repaired fence construction and there is no separate bid item for existing fence removal and disposal. Cost should be included in each line item.

Note 6 The cost of clearing, removing and disposing of the material shall not constitute a separate bid item and shall be considered incidental to fence construction/repair.

Work Assignment 1 - Hurricane Ian Lift Station Fence Repairs

Lift Station No	Repairs Needed	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Station Total
1	86 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA		\$5,762.00
7	70 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA		\$4,690.00
8	102 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA		\$6,834.00
33	100 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA		\$6,700.00
38	75 feet of PVC coated fence fabric	1	EA		\$1,875.00
52	27 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA		\$1,809.00
56	96 feet of PVC coated fence fabric	1	EA		\$2,400.00
58	112 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA		\$7,504.00
59	92 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA		\$6,164.00
66	120 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA		\$8,040.00
68	12 feet of PVC coated fence fabric	1	EA		\$300.00
72	Two six foot gates	1	EA		\$1,400.00
74	120 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA		\$8,040.00
78	32 feet of PVC coated fence fabric	1	EA		\$800.00
91	80 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA		\$5,360.00
100	96 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA		\$6,432.00
104	114 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA		\$7,638.00
113	120 feet of PVC coated fence fabric, remove privacy slats	1	EA		\$3,000.00
114	146 feet of PVC coated fence fabric, remove privacy slats	1	EA		\$3,650.00
		Total Lift Station Repair Cost:			\$88,398.00

**Note 1: All materials shall be in compliance with 321040 of the Specifications and Details in this procurement**

**Note 2:** Removal and disposal of any existing fence is incidental to the new or repaired fence construction and there is no separate bid item for existing fence removal and disposal. Cost should be included in each line item.

Note 3: The cost of clearing, removing and disposing of the material shall not constitute a separate bid item and shall be considered incidental to fence construction/repair.

# City of North Port



## **Request for Bid No. 2023-34**

### **FENCE REPAIR AND NEW INSTALLATION**





FINANCE DEPARTMENT/PURCHASING  
DIVISION 4970 CITY HALL BLVD  
NORTH PORT, FL 34286  
Office: 941.429.7170  
Fax: 941.429.7173  
Email: purchasing@northportfl.gov



**NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF BID SPECIFICATIONS  
REQUEST FOR BID NO. 2023-34  
FENCE REPAIR AND NEW INSTALLATION**

The City of North Port is requesting sealed bids to secure the services of an experienced, professional, licensed, and qualified Contractor capable of providing repair, installation and construction services in accordance with the specifications and drawings to provide continuing services to the City of North Port for fence repairs and new installations in their entirety. This project is subject to the requirements set forth in the Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, 2 CFR Part 200.

**NON-MANDATORY PRE-BID MEETING: JULY 15, 2023, AT 10:00 AM  
4970 CITY HALL BOULEVARD, ROOM 337A, NORTH PORT, FLORIDA**

All potential Bidders are recommended to attend the non-mandatory pre-bid conference and site visit will be conducted to answer questions regarding the bid requirements. The purpose of the Pre-Bid Meeting is to provide a briefing on the City's expectations and performance requirements for submission of Bid documents.

**BID OPENING: AUGUST 30, 2023, AT 2:00 PM  
4970 CITY HALL BOULEVARD, ROOM 337a, NORTH PORT, FLORIDA  
34286**

***\*\*ALL BIDS ARE DATE AND TIME STAMPED IN THE FINANCE DEPARTMENT, SUITE 337 FIRST AND THEN ARE OPENED IN SUITE 337a\*\****

Information regarding this project may be viewed and downloaded from Demandstar's website at [www.demandstar.com](http://www.demandstar.com). Links to DemandStar are also available from the city website at [www.northportfl.gov](http://www.northportfl.gov). Bid specifications, attachments/exhibits are posted on the City FTP site at <https://www.northportfl.gov/files/share> (***select the Purchasing Folder and scroll to Project RFB 2023-34***); however, the only place to obtain addenda are on [www.demandstar.com](http://www.demandstar.com). If you have any questions, concerns, or problems accessing the bid package using the link, please contact Keith Raney, Contract Administrator II, at 941.429.7103. Requests for additional information or clarification regarding the specifications must be sent via facsimile to 941.429.7173 or via email to [purchasing@cityofnorthport.com](mailto:purchasing@cityofnorthport.com). No verbal requests will be honored. All questions and clarifications must be submitted via e-mail or facsimile by **AUGUST 23, 2023, at 2:00 PM**.

The City of North Port does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, family or religious status in administration of its programs, activities or services.

**PUBLISH DATES: JULY 28, 2023**

Sarasota Herald Tribune

[www.northportfl.gov](http://www.northportfl.gov) & [www.demandstar.com](http://www.demandstar.com)

**Small Business Administration**

**Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce**

**DOL- Labor Surplus Areas**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Legal Notice	2
Non-Submittal Response Page	4
<b>SECTION I:</b> Instruction to Bidders	5
<b>SECTION II:</b> General Provisions	20
<b>SECTION III:</b> Federal Conditions	34
<b>SECTION IV:</b> Special Provisions	43
<b>SECTION V:</b> Bidder Checklist/Bid Form and Required Forms	57
Sample Contract Document Forms	106

***“THIS IS A ‘SAMPLE CONTRACT’ ISSUED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY AND AS SUCH IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE”***

### **ATTACHMENTS:**

- 1A. 321040 Chain Link Fence Specifications (7 pages)
- 1B. Lift Station Details (15 pages)
- 1C. Bid Schedule (3 pages, in excel format)
- 1D. Lift Station and Booster Station Addresses

### STATEMENT OF NON-SUBMITTAL

If you **do not** intend to submit a bid on this service, please return this form (see information below) immediately.

We, the undersigned, have declined to submit a bid on the requested Request for Bid **2023-34 FENCE REPAIR AND NEW INSTALLATION**

Insufficient time to respond to the Request for Bid.

We do not offer this product/service.

Our schedule would not permit us to perform.

Unable to meet bond/insurance requirements.

Specifications are unclear (explain below).

OTHER (please specify below).

REMARKS: \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP CODE: \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE: \_\_\_\_\_ FAX: \_\_\_\_\_

E-MAIL ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_ DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Note: "Statement of No Bid" may be faxed or e-mailed to the Purchasing Division at [purchasing@cityofnorthport.com](mailto:purchasing@cityofnorthport.com) or faxed to 941.429.7173.

## SECTION I. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

THESE CONDITIONS ARE STANDARD FOR ALL BIDS FOR COMMODITIES/SERVICES ISSUED BY THE CITY OF NORTH PORT. THE CITY OF NORTH PORT MAY DELETE, SUPERSEDE OR MODIFY ANY OF THESE GENERAL CONDITIONS FOR A PARTICULAR CONTRACT BY INDICATING SUCH CHANGE IN SPECIAL CONDITIONS TO BIDDERS OR IN THE BID SHEETS. ANY AND ALL SPECIAL CONDITIONS THAT MAY VARY FROM THE GENERAL CONDITIONS SHALL HAVE PRECEDENCE. BIDDER AGREES THAT THE PROVISIONS INCLUDED WITH THIS REQUEST FOR BID SHALL PREVAIL OVER ANY CONFLICTING PROVISIONS WITHIN ANY STANDARD FORM CONTRACT OF THE BIDDER REGARDLESS OF ANY LANGUAGE IN BIDDER'S CONTRACT TO THE CONTRARY.

**DEFINITIONS:** Terms used in these Instructions to Bidders are defined and have the meanings assigned to them.

- Addenda: a written change to a solicitation
- Bid: any offer submitted in response to this request for Bid.
- Bidder: One that submits a bid in response to this Request for Bid.
- Bid Documents: Includes the General Terms and Conditions; Special Conditions; Technical Specifications, the Bid Form; Non-Collusive Affidavit; Public Entity Crime Form; Certificate(s) of Insurance, if required; Payment and Performance Bonds, if required; Corporate Resolution, if required; Scrutinized Company Affidavit and Certification and all Addendums issued prior to receipt of bids.
- City: Shall refer to City of North Port, a municipal corporation of the State of Florida.
- Contract: The agreement to perform the services set forth in this solicitation. The Contract will be comprised of the Bid documents signed by both parties including any addenda and other attachments specifically incorporated.
- Responsible: Refers to a bidder that has the capacity and capability to perform the work required under a Request for Bid, and is otherwise eligible for award.
- Responsive: Refers to a bid that contains no exceptions or deviations from the terms, conditions, and specifications set forth in the Request for Bid.
- Request for Bid (RFB): Shall mean this solicitation document, including any and all addenda. A RFB contains well-defined terms, conditions, and specifications, and is awarded to the lowest priced responsive and responsible bidder.
- Solicitation: The written document requesting either bids or proposals from the marketplace.
- Successful Bidder: The lowest responsive, responsible Bidder to whom City (on basis of City's evaluation) makes an award.
- Vendor or Contractor: A general reference to any entity responding to this solicitation or performing under any resulting Contract.

The City has established for purposes of this Request for Bid (RFB) that the words "shall," "must," or "will" are equivalent and indicate a mandatory requirement or condition, the material deviation from which shall not be waived by the City. A deviation is material if, in the City's sole discretion, the deficient response does not substantially satisfy this RFB's mandatory requirements. The words "should" or "may" are equivalent in this RFB and indicate very desirable conditions, or requirements that are permissive in nature.

### 1. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

**A. QUALIFICATIONS OF BIDDER:** It is intent to the City to award this Contract to the lowest responsible bidder, qualified by experience and solvency, with proven reliability and the ability to provide the services or items required under this Contract within a reasonable time frame acceptable to the City. Bidder may be required to supply information in writing at the request and discretion of the City prior to award of bids, in order to verify above requirements.

**B. EXAMINATION OF BID DOCUMENTS:** Prior to submission of a bid form, bidders shall carefully examine the General

Terms and Conditions, Special Conditions, Technical Specifications, and all other related bid documents, including all modifications thereof, incorporated in the bid package, plus fully informing themselves as to all existing conditions and limitations that effect the work to be performed under this contract.

Discrepancies, omissions, or questions about the intent of the documents should be submitted to the Purchasing Division in written form as a request for interpretation no later than five (5) days prior to bid opening (or shall be verbally addressed at the pre-bid conference, if applicable).

It shall be the responsibility of the bidder, prior to submitting their response, to either visit [www.demandstar.com](http://www.demandstar.com) to view the solicitation and download all issued addenda or contact Purchasing to determine if addenda were issued.

Examination of site: Prior to submitting a bid form, each bidder may examine the site and all conditions thereon. All bid forms shall be presumed to include all such existing conditions as may affect any work to be done on this project. Failure to familiarize himself with such conditions will in no way relieve the successful bidder from the necessity of furnishing any materials or performing any work that may be required to complete the work in accordance with the drawings and Specifications.

**C. CLARIFICATION AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION:** Discrepancies, omissions, or questions about the intent of the documents will be submitted to the City of North Port Purchasing Manager, or his/her designee in written form as a request for interpretation no later than five (5) business days prior to the bid opening (or may be verbally addressed at the pre-bid meeting, if applicable).

Interpretations made will be in the form of an addendum to the documents, which will be forwarded to all bidders. Receipt by each bidder must be acknowledged on the bid form, indicating the addendum number and date of issue, therein becoming part of the Contract. No oral explanations shall be binding. The City will attempt to notify all prospective bidders of addenda issued to the bid documents; however, it shall be the responsibility of the bidder, prior to submitting their bid, to contact the Purchasing Manager, or his/her designee, to determine if addenda were issued, acknowledging and incorporating it into their bid.

**D. MODIFICATION OR WITHDRAWAL OF BIDS:** Bid modifications will be accepted from a bidder only if received in writing, properly signed by an officer of the bidder, and received prior to the opening of bids. Bid modifications must be identified as such and will be opened with the bidder's bid form.

Bids may be withdrawn by request of the bidder prior to the time fixed for opening. Error or negligence on the part of the bidder in preparing the bid confers no right for the withdrawal of the bid after it has been opened.

**E. NO BID:** A respondent who is on the bid notification list and decides not to submit a response is requested to complete the Statement of Non-Submittal Form and return it to the City.

**F. CONFLICTS WITHIN SOLICITATION:** Where there appears to be a conflict between the General Terms and Conditions, Special Conditions, the Technical Specifications, the Bid Form, or any addendum issued, the order of precedence shall be: the last addendum issued, the Bid Form, the Technical Specifications, the Special Conditions, and then the General Terms and Conditions. It is incumbent upon the vendor to identify such conflicts to the designated purchasing representative prior to the bid or proposal response date.

**G. PROMPT PAYMENT:** It is the policy of the City that payment for all purchases by the City shall be made in a timely manner and that interest payments will be made on late payments in accordance with Part VII, Chapter 218, Florida Statutes, known as the Local Government Prompt Payment Act. The bidder may offer cash discounts for prompt payments; however, such discounts will not be considered in determining the lowest price during bid evaluation.

## 2. PREPARATION AND SUBMISSION OF BID FORM

**Bid Form:** Bids shall be made on forms supplied by the City, or as otherwise specified. Each bid must state the name of the bidder, the bidder's full business address and state the type of business entity, followed by the original signature and designation of the officer or other person authorized to bind the corporation. Any erasures or other corrections in the bid form must be explained or noted over the signature of the bidder. Bid forms containing any conditions, omissions, unexplained erasures, alterations, or irregularities of any kind may be rejected by the City.

**Bid Bond:** **NOT APPLICABLE FOR THIS BID** Each bid must be accompanied by a bidder's bond or Cashier's check with their bid in the amount of NOT LESS THAN 5% of their total amount of the bid. This security shall ensure that the Bidder does not revoke the bid after bid opening or fails to execute any necessary additional documents. Cashier's checks will be returned to all bidders after award of bid. If using a bid bond use the City of North Port bid bond form.

**Bid Documents:** Bid documents and forms shall be submitted sealed to the City of North Port, Purchasing, 4970 City Hall Boulevard, Suite 337, North Port, Florida 34286. The envelope/package shall be clearly marked with the Bid Number, Name and Business Address of the bidder. All interested firms are required to submit one (1) original and one (1) copy of their completed bid offer.

Submission of a response constitutes a binding offer and shall be subject to all terms and conditions specified in the solicitation.

For your bid to be acceptable, **all blank spaces** must be completely annotated where and when requested. All bids must contain a manual signature of the authorized representative of the bidder in the space provided on the Bid Certification Form.

Responsibility for getting this bid to the City on or before the specified date and time is solely and strictly the responsibility of the bidder. The City will not be responsible for any delay, for any reason whatsoever. Bids must be received and stamped with the date and time on the outside of the envelope, and must be in the City Purchasing Office by the date and time specified for opening.

Bids postmarked prior to said date and time but not received shall not be considered and will be returned to bidder unopened.

**Bid Guarantee:** The bid form shall be signed where indicated constituting an agreement that the bidder will not withdraw his/her bid for a period of ninety (90) days after the opening of the bids.

**Source of Supply and Subcontractors:** Bidders are to complete the attached Source of Supply and Subcontractors form. This form must be completed and included with the bid form. If bidder does not have a source of supply or subcontractor, insert "to be determined". When source or subcontractor is determined, selection will be subject to City approval.

**Bid Opening:** All bids received by the date and time so specified shall be opened and **the name of each bidder and total bid price of each bidder** read aloud within the designated room at City Hall, at the bid opening. The opening and reading shall be in the presence of the City Clerk and the Purchasing Manager or their designees. Bidders and the general public are not required to be present, but are invited and encouraged to attend.

**Late Bids:** Bids received after the date and time of bid opening will not be considered and will not be opened. It will be the bidder's responsibility to make arrangements for the return of the bid package at their expense.

**3. CITY RIGHTS:** The City of North Port reserves the right to accept or reject any and/or all bids in whole or in part, to waive irregularities and technicalities, and to request resubmission with or without cause and/or to accept the bid that, in its judgment, will be in the best interest of the City. Also, the City reserves the right to accept all or any part of the bid and to increase or decrease quantities to meet additional or reduced requirement of the City. In the event the city receives only one response; the bid may be either accepted or rejected by the City depending on available competition and the timely needs of the City.

**4. AWARD OF BID:** The award shall be let to the lowest responsive, responsible bidder who fulfills all criteria and specifications with consideration to favorable references and whose evaluation by the City indicates that the award will be in the best interest of the City.

Errors: For the purpose of the initial evaluation of bids, the following will be utilized in resolving arithmetic discrepancies found on the face of the bidding schedule as submitted by bidders:

Obviously misplaced decimal points will be corrected.

In case of discrepancy between unit price and extended price, the unit price will govern. Apparent errors in extension will be corrected.

Apparent errors in addition of lump sum and extended prices will be corrected.

For the purpose of bid evaluation, the City will proceed on the assumption that the bidder intends his/her bid be evaluated on the basis of the unit prices, extensions, and totals arrived at by resolution of arithmetic discrepancies as provided above and the bid will be so reflected on the tabulation of bids.

**5. BID TABULATIONS:** Pursuant to Florida Statute §119.071(1)(b), all bid tabulations shall be posted in the City Hall, 4970 City Hall Boulevard, North Port, Florida and on DemandStar's website at [www.demandstar.com](http://www.demandstar.com) within thirty (30) days after bid opening or at such time as the agency provides notice of a decision or intended decision, whichever is earlier.

**6. WARRANTY:** All warranties express and implied, shall be made available to the City for goods and services covered by this solicitation. All goods furnished shall be fully guaranteed by the vendor against factory and workmanship defects. At no expense to the City, the vendor shall correct any and all apparent and latent defects that may occur within the manufacturer's standard warranty period. The special conditions of the solicitation may supersede the manufacturer's standard warranty.

**7. DESCRIPTIVE INFORMATION:** Unless otherwise specifically provided in the Technical specifications, all equipment, materials and articles incorporated in the work covered by this Contract are to be new and of the most suitable grade for the purpose intended. Unless otherwise specifically provided in the Technical specifications, reference to any equipment, material, article or patented process, by trade name, make or catalog number, shall be regarded as establishing a standard of quality and shall not be construed as limiting competition. If the bidder wishes to make a substitution to the specifications, the bidder shall furnish the City the name of the manufacturer, the model number and other identifying data and information necessary to aid in the City in evaluating the substitution. Such substitution shall be subject to City approval. Substitutions shall be approved only if determined by the City to be equivalent to the specifications. A bid containing substitution is subject to disqualification if the City does not approve the substitution.

**8. TAXES/FREIGHT:** The bid shall include any freight, handling, delivery, surcharges or other incidental charges. Unless otherwise specified in the solicitation, prices quoted shall be F.O.B. Destination. The City is exempt from the payment of Federal and State taxes, including sales tax. The bid offer shall not include sales tax to be collected from the City. The City's sales tax exemption is not available to vendor for items vendor purchases, regardless of whether these items will be transferred to the City.

In the event the project is declared a sales tax recovery project by the City, the following procedure shall apply:

- (a) The City representative shall make a recommendation to the Division of Procurement Services regarding the materials to be purchased;
- (b) When those materials are purchased by the City, all purchase orders shall be issued directly from Purchasing;
- (c) The City shall take title to those materials directly from the manufacturer/supplier and shall bear the risk of loss or damage to the materials which are delivered directly from the manufacturer/supplier;
- (d) The City shall be invoiced directly for the materials from the manufacturer/supplier and shall pay the invoices directly to the manufacturer/supplier, presenting its sales tax exemption certificate at the time of payment.

The cost of any materials purchased through the sales tax recovery program shall be deducted from the Contract amount and the vendor shall no longer be responsible for providing those materials. A written change order shall be executed.

**9. CONTINUATION OF WORK:** Any work that commences prior to and will extend beyond the expiration date of the current Contract period shall, unless terminated by mutual written agreement between the City and the vendor, continue until completion without change to the then current prices, terms and conditions.

**10. TERMINATION OF CONTRACT:**

Funding in Subsequent Fiscal Years: It is expressly understood by the City and the vendor that funding for any successive fiscal years of the Contract is contingent upon appropriation of monies by the City Commissioners. In the event that funds are not available or appropriated, the City reserves the right to terminate the Contract. The City will be responsible for payment of any outstanding invoices and work completed by the vendor prior to such termination.

Termination With or Without Cause: The City shall have the right to unilaterally cancel, terminate or suspend this Contract, in whole or in part, by providing the Contractor thirty (30) days written notice by certified mail.

The City reserves the right to terminate this Contract, in part or in whole, in the event the vendor fails to perform in accordance with the terms and conditions stated herein. The vendor will be notified by letter of the City's intent to terminate. In the event of termination for default, the City may procure the required goods and/or services from any source and use any method deemed in its best interest. All re-procurement cost shall be borne by the vendor.

Termination by Vendor: Vendor shall have the right to terminate services only in the event of the City failing to pay Vendor's properly documented and submitted invoice within ninety (90) calendar days of the approval by the City's Administrative Agent, or if the project is suspended by the City for a period greater than ninety (90) calendar days.

**11. PROPRIETARY OR CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION:** Bidders are hereby notified that all information submitted as part of, or in support of bid submittals will be available for public inspection after opening of bids in compliance with Chapter 119 of the Florida Statutes, the Public Record Act. The bidder should not submit any information in response to this solicitation which the bidder considers proprietary or confidential. The submission of any information to the City in connection with this solicitation shall be deemed conclusively to be a waiver of any protection from release of the submitted information unless such information is exempt from disclosure under the Public Records Act, and such information is marked as exempt. Failure to mark a trade secret as exempt waives the exemption.



**12. RULES, REGULATIONS AND LICENSES:** The vendor shall comply with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations applicable to provision of the goods and/or services specified in this solicitation.

It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to assure compliance with OSHA, EPA and/or other local, federal, or State of Florida rules, regulations or other requirements, as each may apply.

When applicable and as required by law, the bidder will provide a material safety data sheet with each delivery of a toxic substance.

The vendor shall maintain books, records, documents, and other evidence directly pertaining to or connected with the services under this Agreement which shall be available and accessible at the vendor's offices for the purpose of inspection, audit, and copying during normal business hours by the CITY, or any of its authorized representatives. Such records shall be retained for a minimum of five (5) years after completion of the services.

**13. CODE OF ETHICS:** With respect to this bid, if any bidder violates or is a party to a violation of the Florida Statutes, Chapter 112, Part III, Code of Ethics for Public Officers and Employees, such bidder may be disqualified from furnishing the goods or services for which the bid is submitted and shall be further disqualified from submitting any future bids for goods or services for the City.

**14. COLLUSION:** By offering a submission to this RFB, the bidder certifies that the bidder has not divulged to, discussed or compared his/her bid with other bidders and has not colluded with any other bidder or parties to this bid whatsoever. Also, bidder certifies, and in the case of a joint bid each party thereto certifies as to his/her own organization, that in connection with this bid: any prices and/or cost data submitted have been arrived at independently, without consultation, communication, or agreement, for the purpose of restricting competition, as to any matter relating to such prices and or cost data, with any other bidder or with any competitor; any prices and/or data quoted for this bid have not been knowingly disclosed by the bidder and will not knowingly be closed by the bidder prior to the scheduled opening directly or indirectly to any other bidder or to any competitor; no attempt has been made or will be made by the bidder to induce any other person or firm to person or persons interested in this bid, principal or principals is/are named therein and that no person other than therein mentioned has any interest in this bid or in the Contract to be entered into; and no person or agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this Contract upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee excepting bona fide employees of the bidder.

**15. PUBLIC ENTITY CRIMES:** In accordance with Florida Statutes Sec. 287.133(2)(a), "A person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid on a Contract to provide any goods/services to public entity, may not submit a bid on a Contract with a public entity for construction or repair of public building or public work, may not submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity, may not be awarded or perform work as a Contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a Contract with any public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in Sections 287.017, for Category Two, for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list." By submitting a bid, vendor certifies that vendor is not currently prohibited from transacting business with the City due to the above statute. The vendor shall comply with the terms of this statute both before and during the term of this Contract.

**16. DRUG FREE WORKPLACE PREFERENCE:** The City has adopted a policy in observation of the Drug Free Workplace Act of 1988. Therefore, it is unlawful to manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, or use any controlled substance in the City workplace.

The City requests that the attached Drug Free Workplace Affidavit accompany the bid response. This form has been adopted by the City in accordance with the Drug Free Workplace Act. The City will not disqualify any bidder who does not sign the affidavit. The Drug Free Workplace Affidavit is primarily used as a tie breaker when two or more separate entities have submitted bids at the same price, terms and conditions, with preference given to the

bidder who has signed the affidavit.

**17. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY:** The City of North Port, Florida, in accordance with the provisions of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252) and the Regulations of the Department of Commerce (15 CFR, Part 8) issued pursuant to such Act, hereby notifies all bidders that it will ensure that in any Contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, minority business enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit replies in response to this advertisement and will not be discriminated against on the ground of race, color or national origin in consideration for an award.

**18. NON-DISCRIMINATION:** The City of North Port does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, family or religious status in administration of its programs, activities or services. Pursuant to F.S §287.134(2)(a), an entity or affiliate who has been placed on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a Contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity.

**19. DECLARATION OF EXEMPTION FROM PUBLIC RECORD:** Pursuant to Florida Statute §119.07(1)(b)(2), all bid documents are exempt from public record until such time as the City provides notice of an intended decision or until 30 days after opening the bids, whichever is earlier.

In accordance with Florida Statutes 119.0701, Contractor shall comply with all public records laws, and shall specifically:

1. Keep and maintain public records required by the City to perform the service.
  - a. The timeframes and classifications for records retention requirements must be in accordance with the General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies.  
(See <http://dos.state.fl.us/library-archives/records-management/general-records-schedules/>).
  - b. "Public records" means and includes those items specified in Florida Statutes 119.011(12), as amended from time to time, and currently defined as: All documents, papers, letters, maps, books, tapes, photographs, films, sound recordings, data processing software, or other material, regardless of the physical form, characteristics, or means of transmission, made or received pursuant to law or ordinance or in connection with the transaction of official business with the City. Contractor's records under this Contract include but are not limited to, supplier/subcontractor invoices and contracts, project documents, meeting notes, e-mails and all other documentation generated during this Contract.
2. Upon request from the City's custodian of public records, provide the City, at no cost, with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided for by law. All records kept electronically must be provided to the City, upon request from the City's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the City.
3. Ensure that project records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the contract term and,

if the Contractor does not transfer the records to City following completion of the contract, for the time period specified in General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies.

4. Upon completion of the contract, transfer, at no cost, to the City all public records in Contractor's possession or keep and maintain public records required by the City to perform the service. If the Contractor transfers all public records to the City upon completion of the contract, the Contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Contractor keeps and maintains public records upon the completion of the contract, the Contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records.

5. **IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS, 4970 CITY HALL BOULEVARD, NORTH PORT, FLORIDA 34286, 941.429.7063 OR HOTLINE 941.429.7270; E-MAIL: [publicrecordsrequest@northportfl.gov](mailto:publicrecordsrequest@northportfl.gov).**

6. Failure of the Contractor to comply with these requirements shall be a material breach of this Contract. Further, Contractor may be subject to penalties under Florida Statutes 119.10.

**20. FORCE MAJEURE:** Should performance of any obligation created under this Agreement become illegal or impossible by reason of:

- a. A strike or work stoppage, unless caused by a negligent act or omission of either Party;
- b. An act of God, tornado, hurricane, flood, sinkhole, fire, explosion, landslide, earthquake, epidemic, pandemic, quarantine, pestilence, or extremely abnormal and excessively inclement weather;
- c. An act of a public enemy, act of war, terrorism, effect of nuclear radiation, blockage, insurrection, riot, civil disturbance, state of martial law, or national or international calamity;
- d. A declared emergency of the federal, state, or local government; or
- e. Any other like event that is beyond the reasonable control of the non-performing party;

then the performance of any such obligation is suspended during the period of, and only to the extent of, such prevention or hindrance, provided that:

- f. The non-performing party provides written notice within five (5) days of the event of *force majeure*, describing the event in sufficient detail, including but not limited to: the nature of the occurrence, a good faith estimate of the duration of the delay, proof of how the event has precluded the non-performing party from performing, and the means and methods for correcting the delay; and continues to furnish timely reports of all actions required for it to commence or resume performance of its obligations under this Agreement;
- g. The excuse of performance is no greater in scope or duration than required by the event of *force majeure*;
- h. No obligations of either party that arose before the *force majeure* are excused as a result of the event of *force majeure*; and
- i. The non-performing party uses all reasonable diligence to remedy its inability to perform.

Economic hardship of a party does not constitute an event of *force majeure*. A party will not be excused from performance due to forces that it could have reasonably prevented, removed, or remediated prior to, during, or immediately after their occurrence.

The non-performing party's affected obligations under this Agreement will be temporarily suspended during, but not longer than, the continuance of the event of *force majeure* and a reasonable time thereafter as may be required to commence or resume performance of its obligations. Notwithstanding the above, performance shall not be excused under this Section for a period exceeding two (2) months, provided that in extenuating circumstances, the City may

excuse performance for a longer term.

21. **GOVERNING LAWS:** The interpretation, effect, and validity of any Contract resulting from this RFB shall be governed by the laws and regulations of the State of Florida. Exclusive venue of any court action shall be in Sarasota County, Florida.
22. **SUBCONTRACTING:** Unless otherwise specified in this solicitation, the vendor shall not subcontract any portion of the work without the prior written consent of the City. The ability to subcontract may be further limited by the Special Conditions. Subcontracting without the prior consent of the City may result in termination of the Contract for default.
23. **MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT:** Any Contract resulting from this solicitation may be modified by mutual consent of duly authorized parties, in writing through the issuance of a modification to the Contract and/or change order as appropriate. This presumes the modification itself is in compliance with all applicable City procedures.
24. **SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS:** The vendor shall not assign any interest in any Contract resulting from this solicitation and shall not transfer any interest in same (whether by assignment or novation) without prior written consent of the City, except that claims for the money due or to become due to the vendor from the City under any Contract may be assigned to a financial institution or to a trustee in bankruptcy without such approval from the City. Notice of such transfer or assignment due to bankruptcy shall be promptly given to the City.
25. **CONTRACTING WITH CITY EMPLOYEES OR BOARD MEMBERS:** Any City employee, Board member or member of his or her immediate family seeking to Contract with the City shall seek a conflict of interest opinion from the purchasing manager or their designated representative prior to submittal of a response or application of any type to Contract with the City. The affected employee or Board member shall disclose his or her assigned function within the City and interest or the interest of his or her immediate family in the proposed Contract and the nature of the intended Contract.

Florida Statute §112.313(12) Standards Of Conduct For Public Officers, Employees Of Agencies, And Local Government Attorneys controls contracting with City employees or board members, and provides as follows:

(12) EXEMPTION.--The requirements of subsections (3) and (7) as they pertain to persons serving on advisory boards may be waived in a particular instance by the body which appointed the person to the advisory board, upon a full disclosure of the transaction or relationship to the appointing body prior to the waiver and an affirmative vote in favor of waiver by two-thirds vote of that body. In instances in which appointment to the advisory board is made by an individual, waiver may be effected, after public hearing, by a determination by the appointing person and full disclosure of the transaction or relationship by the appointee to the appointing person. In addition, no person shall be held in violation of subsection (3) or subsection (7) if:

(b) The business is awarded under a system of sealed, competitive bidding to the lowest or best bidder and:

1. The official or the official's spouse or child has in no way participated in the determination of the bid specifications or the determination of the lowest or best bidder;
2. The official or the official's spouse or child has in no way used or attempted to use the official's influence to persuade the agency or any personnel thereof to enter such a contract other than by the mere submission of the bid; and
3. The official, prior to or at the time of the submission of the bid, has filed a statement with the Commission on Ethics, if the official is a state officer or employee, or with the supervisor of elections of the county in which the

agency has its principal office, if the official is an officer or employee of a political subdivision, disclosing the official's interest, or the interest of the official's spouse or child, and the nature of the intended business.

**26. TRUTH-IN-NEGOTIATIONS CERTIFICATE:** If applicable, execution and signature by the vendor of the Bid Form shall act as the execution of a truth-in-negotiation certificate certifying that the wage rates and costs used to determine the compensation provided for in this Contract are accurate, complete, and current as of the date of the Contract.

For professional service Contracts, the original Contract price and any additions thereto will be adjusted to exclude any significant sums by which the City determines the Contract price was increased due to inaccurate, incomplete, or noncurrent wage rates and other factual unit costs. The City shall exercise its rights under this "Certificate" within one (1) year following payment.

**27. GRANT FUNDING:** In the event any part of the Contract is to be funded by federal, state, or other local agency monies, the vendor hereby agrees to comply with all requirements of the funding entity applicable to the use of the monies, including full application of requirements involving the use of minority firms, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms. Vendors are advised that payments under the Contract may be withheld pending completion and submission of all required forms and documents required of the vendor pursuant to the grant funding requirements. A copy of the requirements shall be supplied to the vendor by the City upon request.

**28. PERFORMANCE/PAYMENT BOND:** The successful bidder shall provide the required performance and payment bond or other acceptable security to the City within **ten (10) business days of being awarded the bid. Failure by the successful bidder to provide the bond within ten (10) business days shall be considered a default under Sec. 2-404 of the City of North Port Administrative Code.** Such default shall only be curable at the option of the City. In addition, the Contractor shall be responsible and bear all costs associated to record Performance and Payment Bond with Sarasota County Clerk's Office. Receipt of said recording and certified copy of the bond shall be furnished to the Purchasing Department at the time of the pre-construction meeting. Such default shall only be curable at the option of the City.

In addition, the Contractor shall be responsible and bear all costs associated to record Performance and Payment Bond with Sarasota County Clerk's Office. Receipt of said recording and certified copy of the bond shall be furnished to the Purchasing Department at the time of the pre-construction meeting. Such default shall only be curable at the option of the City.

Upon such default the City may immediately award the bid to the next lowest responsive and responsible bidder, and recover from the original successful bidder the difference in cost between the original winning bid and the next lowest responsive and responsible bidder.

**PERFORMANCE/PAYMENT BOND REQUIREMENTS:**

The Contractor shall provide a Performance Bond and a Payment Bond, in the form prescribed in Section 3, Contract Documents, each in the amount of 100% of the Contract amount, the costs of which are to be paid by the Contractor. The bonds will be acceptable to the City only if the following minimum conditions are met:

- a. is licensed to do business in the State of Florida;
- b. holds a certificate of authority authorizing it to write surety bonds in this state;
- c. has twice the minimum surplus and capital required by the Florida Insurance Code at the time the invitation to bid is issued;
- d. is otherwise in compliance with the provisions of the Florida Insurance Code; and

- e. holds a currently valid certificate of authority issued by the United States Department of Treasury under 31 U.S.C. §§ 9304-9308.
- f. The Surety Company must have a current rating of at least Excellent (A or A-) as reported in the most current Best Key Rating Guide, published by A.M. Best Company, Inc., of 75 Fulton Street, New York, New York 10038, with an underwriting limitation **of at least two times the dollar amount of the contract.**

If the Surety Company for any Bond furnished by the Contractor files for bankruptcy, has a receiver appointed, is declared bankrupt, becomes insolvent, has an assignment made for the benefit of creditors, has its right to do business terminated in the State of Florida, or ceases to meet the requirements imposed by the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall, within five (5) calendar days thereafter, substitute another Bond and Surety Company, both of which shall be subject to the City's approval.

By execution of these bonds, the Surety Company acknowledges that it has read the surety qualifications and surety obligations imposed by the Contract documents and hereby satisfies those conditions.

**29. STATE REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS:** Any bidder required by Florida law to register to do business in this state shall either be registered or have applied for registration with the Florida Department of State in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 607, 608, 617, or 621, Florida Statutes, unless they are exempt. A copy of the registration/application may be required prior to award of a contract. Any partnership submitting a bid in response to this RFB shall have complied with the applicable provisions of Chapter 620, Florida Statutes.

**30. NOTICE TO PROCEED/DELIVERY:** After award of bid, a Notice to Proceed shall be issued bearing the terms of delivery. Upon receipt of Notice to Proceed, successful bidder shall acknowledge receipt of same by either fax or mail and shall commence prosecution of the order so that the agreed upon delivery date will be satisfied.

**31. PERFORMANCE EVALUATION:** At the end of the Contract, the receiving department may evaluate the successful bidder's performance. This evaluation will become public record.

**32. PURCHASING AGREEMENTS WITH OTHER GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES:** All bidders submitting a response to this RFB agree that such response also constitutes a bid in accordance with the terms of the RFB to all political subdivisions of Sarasota County and the State of Florida, under the same conditions, for the same prices as this bid, unless otherwise stipulated by the bidder.

**33. NONEXCLUSIVE CONTRACT:** Award of this Contract shall not require the City to use the Vendor for all work of this type, which may develop during the Contract term. This Contract is non-exclusive. The city reserves the right to concurrently Contract with other entities for similar work if it deems such action to be in the best interests of the City.

**34. AUDIT:** City shall have the right to audit vendor's records that relate to this Contract. Records shall be maintained for a period of three (3) years from the date of final payment.

**35. UNAUTHORIZED ALIEN WORKERS:** The City will not intentionally award publicly-funded contracts to any Contractor who knowingly employs unauthorized alien workers, constituting a violation of the employment provisions contained in U.S.C. Section 1324a(e) [Section 274A(e) of the Immigration and Nationality Act ("INA")]. The City shall consider employment by any Contractor of unauthorized aliens a violation of Section 274A(e) of the INA. Such violation by the Contractor of the employment provisions contained in Section 274A(e) of the INA shall be grounds for termination of this Agreement by the City.

**36. E- VERIFY:** The City, contractor and every subcontractor shall register with and use the E-Verify system of the

United States Department of Homeland Security to verify the work authorization status of all new employees as required by Section 448.095, Florida Statutes. A contractor who enters into a contract with a subcontractor, must require that the subcontractor provides the contractor a certification by affidavit stating that at the time of such certification and during the term of the contract, the subcontractor does not and will not employ, contract, or subcontract with an unauthorized alien, who is not authorized under federal law to be employed in the United States, as described in 8 U.S.C. S. 1324A(H)(3). The Contractor shall comply with all other federal laws pertaining to the subcontractor.

**37. EMPLOYEE BACKGROUND CHECK:** If an owner, except a stockholder in a publicly traded corporation, or an employee of the Contractor has been convicted of any offenses requiring registration as a sexual offender or sexual predator, regardless of the location of conviction, the Contractor shall ensure that the offender's or predator's work on the project is consistent with the terms of his probation and registry requirements.

**38. PAYMENT:** One (1) original requests for payment must be submitted to the City of North Port on a form approved by the City. In lieu of the hard copies of the pay request submittal, scanned signed digital files of the requests for payments may be submitted as an attachment to an e-mail. Each pay request must be accompanied by written consent of the surety, when applicable, and an updated work schedule to reflect progress of work. Payment shall be subject to the approval and direction of the surety in accordance with F.S. §255.05(11). Price shall be net and all invoices payable according to the Florida Local Government Prompt Payment Act (F.S. ch. 218). Upon certification and approval by the City or its duly authorized agent, progress payments may be made to the Contractor upon his/her application for all services or work completed or materials furnished in accordance with the Contract. Prior to fifty percent (50%) completion, the Contractor will be paid monthly the total value of the work completed and accepted during the preceding month, less five percent (5%) retainage. After fifty percent (50%) completion of the construction services purchased pursuant to the Contract, the City must reduce to five percent (5%) the amount of retainage withheld from each subsequent progress payment made to the Contractor upon request of the Contractor. For purposes of this subsection, the term "fifty percent (50%) completion" is the point at which the City has expended fifty percent (50%) of the total cost of the construction services purchased as identified in the Contract together with all costs associated with existing change orders and other additions or modifications to the construction services provided for in the Contract. The City shall inform the Contractor's Surety of any reduction in retainage. The Contractor must update each new pay request in accordance with any changes made to the previous submittal. The City or its duly authorized administrative agent, shall approve final payment for all work, materials and services furnished under this Contract.

Retainage may be reduced upon issuance of the Certificate of Substantial Completion by the City if, in the sole opinion of the City, sufficient progress on the schedule has been accomplished, the surety does not object, and the City has retained adequate coverage for the project through the achievement of Final Completion.

**39. MBE:** Contractors awarded construction contracts who intend to subcontract material or service requirements of the project are encouraged to subcontract to certified minority business/women business enterprises firms or show good faith effort.

**40. DBE Contract Assurance (IF APPLICABLE):** The contractor, sub-recipient, or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of DOT assisted contracts. Failure by the contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate.

**41. SWORN STATEMENT, COMPLIANCE WITH FLORIDA TRENCH ACT:** Bidder shall be solely responsible for complying

with the Florida Trench Safety Act (553.60-553.64 Florida Statutes) and Occupational Safety and Health Administration excavation safety standards, 29 CFR 1926.650 (subpart P) as amended. All costs associated with complying with these requirements shall be included in the separate line items of the bid and shall be as detailed in the Sworn Statement of Compliance with the Florida Trench Safety Act. Bidder shall submit the Statement of Compliance with the Florida Trench Safety Act form provided herein with his bid or with each work assignment.

**42. INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS:** The successful Bidder shall be required to supply, at their cost, insurance coverage in form and amount as required by the City, as outlined in the bid specifications.

**43. CONTACT PROHIBITION:** All prospective Bidders are hereby instructed **NOT** to contact any member of the City of North Port Commission, the City Manager, or City of North Port staff member other than the Authorized Contact Persons identified in this Solicitation regarding this solicitation package, Bidder's submittal package, City's Intent to Award, or City's Intent to Reject (if applicable) at any time prior to the FORMAL AWARD for this project. Any such contact shall be cause for rejection of your submittal.

**44. SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES:**

A. As required by section 287.135(5), Florida Statutes, for contracts of \$1,000,000.00 or less, when submitting a bid or proposal, and prior to entering into a contract with the City, every person or entity shall certify on a form provided by the City, that it is not on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, and that it is not engaged in a boycott of Israel.

B. As required by section 287.135(5), Florida Statutes, for contracts of \$1,000,000.00 or more, when submitting a bid or proposal, and prior to entering into a contract with the City, every person or entity shall certify on a form provided by the City, that all of the following are true:

1. It is not on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to section 215.4725, Florida Statutes, and that it is not engaged in a boycott of Israel; and
2. It is not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan list or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Iran Petroleum Energy Sector list, created pursuant to section 215.473, Florida Statutes; and
3. It is not engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

**C. PENALTY:**

1. If a false certification is submitted or the person or entity has been placed on one of the above-noted Lists of Scrutinized Companies or has engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria, the person or entity will be in breach of the Contract terms and the City may terminate the Contract.
2. A person or entity that has been found to have provided a false certification may be subject to a civil penalty equal to the greater of \$2 million or twice the amount of the Contract, plus all reasonable attorney's fees and costs, including any costs for investigations that led to the finding of the false certification; and
3. A person or entity that has been found to have provided a false certification shall be ineligible to bid on any contract with the City for three (3) years after the date the City determined that a false certification has been submitted.



**45. CONFLICTS OF INTEREST – CITY OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES OR BOARD MEMBERS:** The Florida Code of Ethics regulates the ability of the City to contract with its public officers (including board members), employees, and their immediate relatives. Respondents shall disclose any such potential conflicts on the provided Conflict of Interest Form. Respondents are responsible for reviewing Florida Statute §112.313 to determine whether they may have a conflict. If Respondent is in doubt as to their ability to contract with the City, they shall seek a conflict of interest opinion from the City Manager or his/her designated representative prior to submittal of a response.

**46. RELEASE OF LIENS:** The Contractor is required to pay all money due subcontractors and material dealers promptly. The Contractor shall submit releases of liens, satisfactory to the City, certifying that all payrolls, material bills, her indebtedness incurred by the Contractor in connection with this project have been paid in full.

**47. DISADVANTAGE, MINORITY, WOMEN OWNED AND VETERAN BUSINESS ENTERPRISE (DBE/MBE/W/VBE):**

DBE/MBE/W/VBE's are encouraged to participate by submitting a Proposal to this RFP. All DBE/MBE/W/VBE's must be certified as a Minority Business Enterprise by the State of Florida, Department of Management Services, Office of Supplier Diversity pursuant to Florida Statutes, Section 287.0943, or by statewide and interlocal agreement certification, as provided for by Florida Statutes, Section 287.09431. A State of Florida MBE Certificate or interlocal agreement from an agency having an interlocal agreement with the State of Florida must accompany the Proposal submission and the Certificate must be issued to the prime Contractor to claim DBE/MBE/W/VBE status.

**48 Prohibition Against Considering Social, Political Or Ideological Interests In Government Contracting -- F.S. 287.05701:**

Bidders are hereby notified of the provisions of section 287.05701, Florida Statutes, as amended, that the City will not request documentation of or consider a Bidder's social, political, or ideological interests when determining if the Bidder is a responsible Bidder. Bidders are further notified that the City's governing body may not give preference to a Bidder based on the Bidder's social, political, or ideological interests.

**49. Verification of Employment Status - Everify**

The Contractor is required to be registered with the U.S. Department of Homeland Security's E-Verify system prior to entering into a contract with City of North Port. The Contractor shall use the E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the Contractor during the contract term.

The Contractor shall include an express provision in all of its subcontracts requiring subcontractors, who perform work or provide services pursuant to the contract, to use the E-Verify system to verify the employment eligibility of all new employees hired by the subcontractor during the contract term. For more information on this process, please refer to United States Citizenship and Immigration Service site at:

<http://www.uscis.gov/portal/site/uscis>

**Only those employees determined eligible to work within the United States shall be employed under this contract.**

By submission of a bid in response to this solicitation, the Contractor affirms that all employees in the above categories shall undergo e-verification before placement on this contract. The Contractor shall commit to comply with this requirement by completing the E-Verification certification, attached to this solicitation.

A public employer, contractor, or subcontractor who has a good faith belief that a person or entity with which it is contracting has knowingly violated Section 448.09(1), Florida Statutes is obligated to terminate the contract with the person or entity pursuant to Section 448.095(2)(c)1, Florida Statutes. If City of North Port terminates the contract for the foregoing reason, the contractor may not be awarded a public contract for at least one (1) year after the date on which the contract was terminated, and the contractor will be liable for any additional costs incurred by City of North Port as a result of the termination of the contract.

**END OF SECTION I**

## SECTION II. GENERAL PROVISIONS

### 1. SCOPE OF WORK

**1.1 Intent of Contract:** Bid forms shall set forth firm bid unit prices for furnishing all necessary materials and completing all work, including but not limited to labor, transportation, supervision, electricity, water, equipment, startup, testing, training and all other work needed for a complete and operational system, as described in the Technical Specifications and/or shown on the Contract Drawings attached herewith. The City reserves the right to establish the exact limits of work in the field and to add or delete from the Project, as it deems necessary.

The intent of the Technical Specifications and Contract Drawings is to describe a complete project to be constructed in accordance with the Contract Documents. The Contract Documents comprise the entire Agreement between the City and the Contractor. They may be altered only by addendum or change order approved by the City.

### 1.2 Definitions:

**1.2.1** The successful bidder for this Contract will be referred to as the **CONTRACTOR**; Department Director or his/her representative, acting personally or through an assistant duly authorized for such act by the City will be referred to as City. For the purposes of this Contract, the word "Project" shall mean the services limits of **CONTRACTOR**.

**1.2.2** The Contract documents consist of the Request for Bids, Instructions to Bidders, Bid Forms, Technical Specifications, Construction Drawings, General Provisions, Special Provisions, Insurance Requirements, and all other related documents, including all modifications thereof incorporated in the documents before their execution. These form the Contract.

**1.2.3** Written notice shall be deemed to have been duly served three days after date of postmark, and upon receipt, if delivered to the individual or member of the firm or an officer of the corporation for whom it is intended.

**1.2.4** Subcontractor(s), as employed herein, includes only those having a direct Contract with the Contractor and it includes one who furnishes material worked to a special design according to the plans and specifications of this work, but does not include one who merely furnishes material not so worked.

**1.2.5** The term "work" of the Contractor includes labor or materials or both, equipment, transportation, or other facilities necessary to complete the Contract.

**1.2.6** All time limits stated in the Contract documents are of essence to the Contract.

**1.2.7** The words "furnish," "furnish and install," "install," and "provide" or words with similar meaning shall be interpreted, unless otherwise specifically stated, to mean "furnish and install complete in place and ready for service."

**1.3 Time of Completion:** The Contractor shall complete the work within the time set forth in each work assignment and the Contract. The Contractor shall complete each portion of the work within such time as set forth in the Contract for such portion. The time of completion of the Contract shall be expressed in calendar days.

All work for this project shall be performed during regular business hours. A regular workday shall be considered to be a maximum of eight and one half (8.5) hours duration. The cost for inspection time for work performed on

weekends, holidays, or in excess of ten (10) hours may be billed to the Contractor at the prevailing wage plus overhead costs for those persons involved.

A working day is any day within the period between the start of the Contract time and the date provided in the Contract for completion or upon field acceptance by the City of all work provided for in the Contract, or as stipulated in the Technical Specifications, or whichever comes first, other than: Saturday, Sunday, any day designated as a holiday by the City, any day the Contractor is prevented from working during the first five (5) hours of the work day, with at least sixty percent (60%) of the normal work force, due to inclement weather.

Request for planned overtime by the Contractor must be submitted in writing to the City, forty-eight (48) hours in advance, and may not proceed without the City's approval.

**1.4. Quality of Work:** The Contractor agrees to do the work covered under this Contract to the best of his/her ability and conforming to this Contract and specifications and of a quality acceptable to the trades. The Contractor further agrees to follow proper and appropriate instructions by the City.

## **2. PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS**

**2.1 Subletting or Assigning of Contracts:** The Contractor shall not sublet, sell, transfer, assign, or otherwise dispose of the Contract or any portion thereof, or his right, title, or interest therein, without written consent of the City.

**2.2 Pre-construction Meeting:** After the Contract has been awarded, the City will schedule a preconstruction meeting to be held before any work is begun to review the construction aspects of the Project. The meeting will be between the City, the Contractor and various utility companies that will be affected by the construction.

**2.3 Performance and Payment Bond:** The awarded Contractor shall furnish a certified recorded copy from Sarasota County Clerk's Office of the Performance and Payment Bond in the amount of 100% of the total project price within ten (10) calendar days after notification of award to the Purchasing Department. The undersigned shall be responsible and bear all costs associated to record Performance and Payment Bond with Sarasota County Clerk's Office. Receipt of said recording and a certified copy of the Bond shall be furnished to the Purchasing Department at the time of the pre-construction meeting.

**2.4 Submission of Work Schedule/Order of Completion:** At the preconstruction meeting, the successful bidder shall have on hand a working schedule for the Project, showing in detail the order in which the Contractor proposes to perform the work. He/she shall indicate the dates on which major equipment will be delivered and various major items of work will start and the estimated completion dates of the major items. Construction Schedule provides additional information for ongoing scheduling requirements associated with this Contract.

**2.5 Submission of Schedule of Values:** A Schedule of Values to reflect value of equipment, materials and work performed per unit price, with totals shall be submitted at preconstruction meeting. Both parties are to agree on proposed schedule of values prior to any work being performed.

**2.6 Provisions for Convenience of Public:** The Contractor shall schedule his/her operations so as minimize any inconvenience to adjacent businesses for residences. Where necessary, the City may require the Contractor to construct first the work in any areas along the Project where restrictions caused by construction operations would represent a more serious handicap, before beginning construction in the less affected areas.

### 3. CONTROL OF THE WORK AND MATERIALS

#### 3.1 *Control of Work:*

**3.1.1 *Plans and Contract Documents:*** If required for the project, the Contractor will be furnished a universal serial bus flash drive and four (4) signed and sealed 11"x17" copies of the Plans, Technical Specifications, General and Special Provisions. Additional signed & sealed copies, if needed to obtain permits for the Work associated with this Contract, will be submitted upon written request. Other copies that may be needed by the Contractor shall be produced by the Contractor at his own expense; or, the Contractor may request additional full-size hardcopy of the plans for a cost of \$50.00 for each set of plans. Check shall be written out to North Port Utilities (NPU) and brought to Utilities' Field Office in exchange for plans.

**3.1.2 *Detail Drawings and Instructions:*** The City may furnish, with reasonable promptness, additional instructions by means of drawings or otherwise, necessary for the proper execution of the work. All such drawings and instructions shall be consistent with the Contract documents, true developments thereof, and reasonably inferable there from.

**3.1.3 *Order of Precedence:*** These documents are integral parts of the Contract, and a requirement occurring on one is as binding as though occurring in all. They are intended to be complementary and to describe and provide for a complete work. In cases of discrepancy, the governing order of documents shall be as follows:

3.1.3.1 Permits from Agencies as required by law

3.1.3.2 Change Orders

3.1.3.3 Contract Documents, General Provisions and Special Provisions in that order

3.1.3.4 **Supplemental Provisions- Federal Conditions**

3.1.3.5 Technical Specifications

3.1.3.6 Construction Plans

3.1.3.6.1 Dimensions given in figures govern scaled dimensions.

3.1.3.6.2 Detail drawings govern over general drawings.

3.1.3.6.3 Addenda/Change order drawings govern over Contract documents.

3.1.3.7 FDOT Roadway and Traffic Design Standards, January, latest edition (if applicable).

3.1.3.8 FDOT Standard Specifications, for Road & Bridge Construction, latest edition (if applicable).

3.1.3.9 North Port Utilities Standard Details and Specifications

**3.1.4 *Conformity of Work with Plans:*** All work performed and all materials furnished shall be in reasonably close conformity with lines, grades, cross sections, dimensions, and material requirements, including tolerances, shown on the Plans or indicated in the Technical Specifications or Special Provisions.

**3.1.5 *Authority of the City:*** All work shall be done under the supervision of the City or the City's representative and performed to its satisfaction. It is agreed by the parties hereto that the City shall decide all questions and disputes which may arise relative to the interpretation of the plans, construction, prosecution, and fulfillment of the Contract, and as to the character, quality, amount, and value of any work done, and material furnished, under or by reason of the Contract.

**3.1.6 *City's Status:*** The City and/or the City's Representative shall examine and inspect the work to assure compliance with the requirements of these Contract Documents. The City and/or the City's Representative shall determine the quality and acceptability of materials and workmanship relative to the requirements of the Plans and Technical Specifications.

**The City has the authority to:**

- 3.1.6.1** Stop the work whenever such stoppage may be necessary to insure the proper execution of the Contract.
- 3.1.6.2** Reject all work that does not conform to the Contract.
- 3.1.6.3** Resolve questions that arise in the execution of the work.

**The City's Representative has the authority to:**

- 3.1.6.4** Reject all work that does not conform to the Contract.
- 3.1.6.5** Resolve questions that arise in the execution of the work.

**3.1.7 *Suspension of Work:*** The City may at any time suspend work by giving ten (10) calendar days' notice to the Contractor in writing. The City shall reimburse the Contractor for expenses incurred by the Contractor in connection with work under the Contract as a result of such suspension, unless such suspension was caused by actions of the Contractor. However, if the work or any part thereof shall be stopped by a notice in writing aforesaid, and if the City does not give written notice to the Contractor to resume work within thirty (30) calendar days of the date fixed in the written notice to suspend, then the Contractor will be entitled to the estimates and payment for all work done, unless such suspension was caused by actions of the Contractor.

**3.1.8 *The City's Right to do Work:*** If the Contractor should neglect to prosecute the work properly or fail to perform in accordance with the provisions of this Contract, the City, after three days written notice, may without prejudice to any other remedy it may have, make good any deficiencies and deduct from the payment due the Contractor.

**3.1.9 *The City's Right to Terminate Contract:*** If the Contractor refuses or fails to complete the work within the time specified for this Contract, or any extension thereof, the City may terminate the Contractor's right to proceed. In such event, the City may take over the work and prosecute the same to completion by the Contract or otherwise and the Contractor will be liable for any excess cost occasioned by the City. The City may take possession of and utilize in completing the work such materials and equipment as may be on the site of the work and necessary therefore.

If the Contractor should be adjudged bankrupt, or should make a general assignment for the benefit of his/her creditors, or if a receiver should be appointed due to insolvency, or if he/she should refuse or fail, except in cases which a time extension is provided to supply enough workmen, or if he/she should fail to make payment to subcontractors for labor and/or material, or disregard laws, ordinances or the instructions of the City, or be guilty of a violation of a provision of the Contract, then the City may, without prejudice to any other right or remedy and after giving seven (7) calendar days' notice, terminate employment of the Contractor and possess materials, tools, and appliances thereon and finish work by methods it may deem expedient. Expenses incurred by the City and the damage incurred through the Contractor's default shall be borne by the Contractor.

In any circumstance, the City shall have the right to unilaterally cancel, terminate or suspend this Contract, in whole or in part, by providing the Contractor thirty (30) calendar days written notice by certified mail.

In the event of termination, the Contractor shall be entitled to compensation for services rendered and costs incurred through the effective date of termination. All finished or unfinished documents, material, or work shall become the property of the City and shall be delivered to the City without reservation.

**3.1.10 City May Stop the Work:** If the Work is defective, or the Contractor fails to supply sufficient skilled supervisory personnel or workmen or suitable materials or equipment or the work area is deemed unsafe, the City may order the Contractor to stop the Work, or any portion thereof, until the cause for such order has been eliminated; however, this right of the City to stop the Work shall not give rise to any duty on the part of the City to exercise this right for the benefit of the Contractor or any other party. The City will not award any increase in Contract Price or Contract Time if the Work is stopped due to the circumstances described herein.

**3.1.11 City's Decision:** The City shall, within a reasonable time after their presentation, make decisions in writing on claims by the Contractor and on all other matters relating to the execution and progress of the work or the interpretation of the Contract Documents.

**3.1.12 Authority and Duties of City's Inspectors:** The City's Inspectors shall be authorized to inspect all work done and all materials furnished. They shall be authorized to call to the attention of the Contractor any failure of the work or materials to conform to the Technical Specifications and Contract. The presence of the Inspector shall in no way lessen the responsibility of the Contractor.

**3.1.13 Inspection of Work:** The City and its representative shall at all times have access to the work wherever it is in preparation or progress and the Contractor shall provide proper facilities for such access and inspection. If the Specifications/Conditions, the City's instruction, laws, ordinances or any public authority require any work to be specially tested or approved, the Contractor shall give to the City timely notice of its readiness for inspection and, if the inspection is by an authority other than the City, the date fixed for such inspection. Inspections by the City shall be promptly made and, where practicable, at the source of supply. If any work should be covered up without approval or consent of the City, it must, if required by the City, be uncovered for examination at the Contractor's expense. Re-examination of questioned work may be ordered and the work must be uncovered by the Contractor.

**3.1.14 Contractor's Supervision and Employees:** The Contractor shall supervise, inspect, and direct the work completely and efficiently, devoting such attention thereto and applying such skills and expertise as may be necessary to perform the work in accordance with the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the means, methods, techniques, sequence and procedures necessary for the orderly progress of the work, and to maintain all safety precautions and programs incidental thereto. The Contractor shall at all times enforce strict discipline and good order among his/her employees, and shall not employ any unfit person or anyone unskilled in the work assigned to him/her. The Contractor shall be responsible to see that the completed work complies fully with the Contract Documents.

The Contractor will employ and maintain on the Work a qualified supervisor or superintendent who shall have been designated in writing by the Contractor as the Contractor's representative at the site. The supervisor shall have full authority to act on behalf of the Contractor and all communications given to the supervisor shall be as binding as if given to the Contractor.

As the work progresses, the Contractor shall keep on the job at all times an English-speaking Supervisor, Superintendent or designee, technically qualified, who is an employee of the Contractor and who shall not be replaced without written notice and approval of the City. The Superintendent or his/her qualified designee shall be present at the job site and direct the work of subcontractors, as well as employees of the Contractor. This supervisor will be equipped with a communication device enabling him/her to contact suppliers, subcontractors or his/her office who in turn can convey necessary communications to others. The

Contractor shall issue all communications to the City or his/her representative.

The Contractor's Superintendent shall be present on the job site at all times while work is in progress, and shall be available by phone for emergencies twenty-four hours per day, seven days per week. Failure to observe this requirement shall be considered suspension of the work by the Contractor until such time as such Superintendent is again present on the job.

If the Contractor, in the course of the work, finds any discrepancy between the drawing and the physical conditions of the site, or any errors or omissions in drawing, or in the construction layout points and instructions, he/she shall immediately inform the City, in writing, and the City shall promptly verify same. Any work done after such discovery will be done at the Contractor's risk.

Neither party shall employ or hire any employee of the other party without the concurrence of each party.

**3.1.15 Contractor's Understanding:** It is understood and agreed that the Contractor has, by careful examination, satisfied himself/herself as to the nature and locations of the work, the conformation of the ground, the character, quality, and quantity of materials to be encountered, the character of equipment and facilities needed prior to and during prosecution of the work under this Contract. No verbal agreement or conversation with any officer, agent, or employee of the City, either before or after execution of this Contract, shall affect or modify the terms or obligations herein contained.

**3.1.16 Permits and Regulations:** Permits and licenses necessary for the prosecution of the work shall be secured by the Contractor and paid for by the City, unless otherwise specified. The Contractor shall give all notices and comply with all laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations bearing on the conduct of the work as drawn and specified. If the Contractor observes that the specifications and drawings are at variance therewith, he shall promptly notify the City in writing, and any necessary changes shall be adjusted as provided in the Contract for changes in the work. If the Contractor performs any work knowing it to be contrary to such laws, ordinances, rules, and regulations, and without such notice to the City, he/she shall bear all costs arising there from.

**3.1.17 Protection of Work and Property:** The Contractor shall continuously maintain protection of all his/her work from damage and shall protect the City's property from injury or loss arising in connection with this Contract. He/she shall adequately protect adjacent property as provided by law and the Contract Documents. He/she shall provide and maintain all passageways, guard fences, lights, and other facilities for protection required by public authority or local conditions. In an emergency affecting the safety of life or of the work, or of adjoining property, the Contractor, without special instruction or authorization from the City, is hereby permitted to act, at his discretion, to prevent such threatened loss or injury, and he/she shall so act, without appeal, if so instructed or authorized. Any compensation claimed by the Contractor on account of emergency work shall be determined by agreement between the Contractor and the City.

The Contractor shall not occupy private land outside of any easements or rights of way unless a written authorization has been signed by the property owner. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to obtain and provide these agreements prior to construction, if required. Prior to the use of private lands, the Contractor shall submit a copy of the agreement(s) to the City. In the event the Contractor uses private property for any purpose without first having obtained the necessary approvals from the property owner and provided the necessary agreements to the City, the City will direct the Contractor in writing to immediately cease using such property.

Prior to application for final payment, the Contractor shall provide documentation from the owner of each piece of private property for which an agreement for use was provided, or for which the City has issued written notification to the Contractor, that each owner is satisfied with the manner in which the Contractor has restored the property. Final payment or reduction in retainage shall not be paid until such documentation is received by the City.

**3.1.18 *Changes in the Work:*** The City, without invalidating the Contract, may order extra work or make changes by altering, adding to or deducting from the work, the Contract sum being adjusted accordingly. Such work shall be executed under the conditions of the original Contract. The change and amount of compensation must be agreed upon in writing in a document of equal dignity herewith prior to any deviation from the terms of this Contract.

In giving instructions, the City shall have authority to make minor changes in the work, not involving extra cost, and not inconsistent with the purposes of the work. Except in an emergency endangering life or property, no extra work or change shall be made unless in pursuance of a written order by the City; and no claim for an addition to the Contract sum shall be valid, unless ordered. Value of any such extra work or change shall be determined in one or more of the following ways:

- 3.1.18.1** By estimate and acceptance in a lump sum.
- 3.1.18.2** By unit prices named in the Contract or subsequently agreed upon.
- 3.1.18.3** By cost and percentage or by cost and a fixed fee.

If none of the previous methods are agreed upon, the Contractor, provided he/she receives an order as above, shall proceed with the work. In such case and also under case, he/she shall keep amendment in such form as the City may direct, a correct amount of the net cost of labor and materials, together with vouchers. The City shall certify to the amount, including reasonable allowance for overhead and profit, due to the Contractor. Pending final determination of value, no payment on changes shall be made. When requiring a change in the scope of services the Contractor shall notify the City by written notice that a change order is requested within five (5) days of any occurrence.

**3.1.19 *Deductions for Uncorrected Work:*** If the City deems it inexpedient to correct work injured or done not in accordance with the Contract, some equitable deductions from the Contract price shall be made thereof.

**3.1.20 *Delays and Extension of Time:*** If the Contractor should be delayed at any time in the progress of work by any act of negligence by the City or its employees or by any other Contractor employed by the City, or by changes ordered in the work, or by such causes beyond the Contractor's control, or by delay authorized by the City, or by any cause which the City shall decide to justify the delay, then the time of completion shall be extended for such reasonable time as the City may decide. However, no time delay shall be allowed if judged by the City to be caused by the Contractor's negligence.

No such extension shall be made for delay occurring more than seven (7) calendar days before claim therefore is made in writing to the City. In the case of a continuing cause of delay only one (1) claim is necessary. This article does not exclude the recovery of damages for delay by either party under other provisions in the Contract Documents.



**3.1.21 Correction of Work Before Final Payment:** All work, materials, whether incorporated in the work or not, all processes of manufacturer, and all methods of construction shall be at all times and places subject to the inspection of the City who shall be the final judge of quality and suitability of the work, materials, processes of manufacture, and methods of construction for the purposes for which they are used. Should they fail to meet City's approval; they shall be forthwith reconstructed, made good, replaced, and/or corrected, as the case may be, by the Contractor at his/her own expense. Rejected material shall be immediately removed from the site. If, in the opinion of the City, any portion of the work injured or not performed in accordance with the Contract Documents, the compensation to be paid to the Contractor hereunder shall be reduced by such amount as the City, in its judgement, finds to be equitable.

**3.1.22 Contractor Right to Stop Work or Cancel Contract:** If the work should be stopped under an order of any court or other public authority for a period of three (3) months through no act or fault of the Contractor or of anyone employed by him, or if the City fails to pay the Contractor within thirty (30) calendar days of maturity and presentation of any sum certified by the City, then the Contractor may, upon seven (7) calendar days written notice to the City, stop work and terminate this Contract.

**3.1.23 Removal of Equipment:** In the case of annulment of this Contract before completion from any cause whatever, the Contractor, if notified to do so by the City, shall promptly remove any part or all of his equipment and supplies from property of the City and/or site of work, failing which the City has the right to remove such equipment and supplies at the Contractor's expense.

**3.1.24 Use of Completed Portions:** The City has the right to take possession of and use any completed or partially completed portions of the work, notwithstanding the time for completing the entire work of such portions may not have expired, but taking possession and use shall not be deemed an acceptance of any work not completed in accordance with the Contract Documents. If such prior use increases the cost of or delays the work, the Contractor shall be compensated as the City may determine and the City approves.

**3.1.25 Payments Withheld:** The City may withhold payment to the Contractor from loss on account of:

- 3.1.25.1** Defective Work not remedied.
- 3.1.25.2** Claims filed or evidence indicating probable filing of claims.
- 3.1.25.3** Failure of the Contractor to make payment properly to Subcontractors or for material/labor.
- 3.1.25.4** A reasonable doubt that the Contract can be completed for the balance then unpaid.
- 3.1.25.5** Damage to another Contractor
- 3.1.25.6** When the above grounds are removed, payment shall be made for amounts withheld because of them.

**3.1.26 Damages:** Any claim for damage arising under this Contract shall be made in writing to the party liable within a reasonable time of the first observance of such damage and not later than the time of final payment, except as expressly stipulated otherwise in the case of faulty work, and shall be adjusted by agreement.

**3.1.27 Assignment:** Neither party to the Contract shall assign the Contract or sublet it as a whole without the written consent of the other, nor shall the Contractor assign any monies due or to become due to him/her hereunder without the previous written consent of the City.

**3.1.28 Right of Various Interests:** Before work being done by the City's forces or by other Contractor's forces, contiguous to work covered by this Contract, the respective rights of the various interests involved shall be established by the City before such commencement, to secure the completion of the various portions of the work in general harmony.

**3.1.29 Separate Contracts:** The City reserves the right to let other Contracts in connection with this work. The Contractor shall afford other Contractors reasonable opportunity for the introduction and storage of their materials and execution of the work, and shall properly connect and coordinate his/her work with theirs. If any part of the Contractor's work depends on proper execution or results upon the work of any other Contractor, the Contractor shall inspect and promptly report to the City any defects in such work that render it unsuitable for such proper execution and results. His/her failure to so inspect and report shall constitute an acceptance of the other Contractors work as fit and proper for the reception of his work, except as to defects, which may develop on the other Contractor's, work after execution of his work.

**3.1.30 Subcontractors:** The Contractor shall provide a list of Subcontractors with his/her proposal for approval. The Contractor shall be fully responsible for all acts and omissions of his Subcontractors and of persons and organizations directly or indirectly employed by them and of persons and organizations for whose acts any of them may be liable to the same extent that he is responsible for the acts and omissions of persons directly employed by him. Nothing in the Contract Documents shall create any contractual relationship between City or City's Engineer of Record and any Subcontractor or other person or organization having a direct contract with Contractor, nor shall it create any obligation on the part of City or City's Engineer of Record to pay or to see to the payment of any moneys due any Subcontractor or other person or organization, except as may otherwise be required by law. City or City's Engineer of Record may furnish to any Subcontractor or other person or organization, to the extent practicable, evidence of amounts paid to Contractor on account of specific Work done in accordance with the schedule of values.

Substitutions must be submitted in writing and shall be subject to the approval by the City. To insure proper execution of his/her subsequent work, the Contractor shall measure work already in place and shall at once report to the City any discrepancy between the executed work and the drawings.

Acceptance of any such Subcontractor, person or organization shall not constitute a waiver of any right of the City, City's Representative, or Engineer to reject defective Work, material or equipment; or, Work, material or equipment not in conformance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

The divisions and sections of the Specifications and the identifications of any Drawings shall not control the Contractor in dividing the Work among Subcontractors or delineating the Work to be performed by any specific trade.

The Contractor agrees to bind specifically every Subcontractor to the applicable terms and conditions of the Contract Documents for the benefit of the City.

All Work performed for the Contractor by a Subcontractor shall be pursuant to an appropriate agreement between the Contractor and the Subcontractor.

The Contractor shall be responsible for the coordination of the trades, Subcontractors and materialmen engaged upon his Work.

- The Contractor shall cause appropriate provisions to be inserted in all subcontracts relative to the Work to bind Subcontractors to the Contractor by the terms of these General Conditions and other Contract Documents insofar as applicable to the Work of Subcontractors, and to give the Contractor the same power in regard to terminating any subcontract that the City may exercise over the Contractor under any provisions of the Contract Documents.
- The City, City's Representative, or Engineer will not undertake to settle any differences between the Contractor and his Subcontractors or between Subcontractors.
- If in the opinion of the City, City's Representative, or Engineer, any Subcontractor on the Project proves to be incompetent or otherwise unsatisfactory, he shall be replaced if and when directed in writing.

**3.1.31 *Horizontal and Vertical Control:*** Unless noted otherwise in the Contract documents, the Contractor shall be responsible for the layout of all Contract work. The Contractor shall employ or retain any/all professional services that are required by the Contract to complete the work. The Contractor shall carefully preserve benchmarks, reference points and stakes, and, in case of willful or careless destruction, be responsible for any mistakes that may be caused by their unnecessary loss or disturbance.

**3.1.32 *Lands for Work:*** The City shall provide the lands upon which the work under this Contract is to be done, except that the Contractors shall provide land required for the erection of temporary construction facilities and storage of material, together with the right of access to same.

**3.1.33 *Cleaning Up:*** The Contractor shall, at such times as may be required by the City, remove from the City's property and from all public and private property, at his/her own expense, all temporary structures, used materials and equipment, rubbish and waste materials resulting from his/her operations. All damaged areas will be restored by the Contractor to their original conditions and approved by the City. By submission of a bid, the Contractor assumes full responsibility for the associated expenses. There shall not be an increase in time or price associated with such removal, and payment to Contractor may be withheld until such work is completed.

**3.1.34 *Guarantee:*** The Contractor shall warrant all equipment furnished and work performed by him/her for a period of one (1) year from the date of written acceptance of the work, final completion by the City or as may be otherwise specified. Any faulty work or equipment will be fully corrected at no cost to the City and restored work will be warranted for one year from the date of acceptance, or as may be otherwise specified. This will not release additional warranties required by other sections or provided by individual suppliers.

The making and acceptance of final payment shall not waive any claim for faulty work appearing after final payment or for failure to adhere strictly to the Contract documents. If any part of the project is guaranteed for a longer period, such longer period shall prevail. Except as otherwise specified, all work shall be guaranteed by the Contractor against defects resulting from use of inferior materials, equipment or workmanship for one (1) year from the date of completion or written acceptance by the City, whichever is later.

**3.1.35 *Responsibility Regarding Existing Utilities and Structures:*** The existence and location of underground utilities indicated on the plans are not guaranteed and shall be investigated and verified in the field by the Contractor before submitting a bid. Excavation in the vicinity of existing structures and utilities shall be done by hand. The Contractor shall be responsible for any damage to, and for maintenance and

protection of, existing utilities and structures from any damage resulting from said excavation. The Contractor is to include within his line item bid prices the costs to protect, support, relocate, or move (whether shown or not shown on the proposed project set of plans) all underground utilities, which may be in conflict with the construction of the proposed project.

**3.1.36 Accidents:** The Contractor shall provide equipment and medical facilities as necessary to supply first aid to anyone who is injured in connection with the work. The Contractor must promptly report in writing to the City accidents arising out of, or in conjunction with the performance of the work, whether in, or adjacent to, the site, which causes death, personal injury, or property damages, giving full details and statements of witnesses. If death or serious injuries or serious damages are caused, the accident shall be reported immediately by telephone or messenger to the City. If a claim is made by anyone against the Contractor or Subcontractor on account of an accident, the Contractor shall promptly report the facts in writing to the City, giving full details of the claim.

**3.1.37 Stage Plans:** Stage plans of structural alterations, cofferdams, dredging, furnished or approved by the City, shall be adhered to unless objected to in writing by the Contractor, but the submission or approval of stage plans by the City shall not relieve the Contractor of full responsibility for the work.

**3.1.38 Measurement of Quantities:** The quantities of work performed will be computed by the City on the basis of measurement taken by the City or its assistants, and these measurements shall be final and binding. All work computed under the Contract shall be measured by the City according to the United States Standard Measurement and Weights. The City does not assume any responsibility that the final quantities will remain in accord with estimated quantities, nor shall the Contractor claim misunderstanding or deception because of such estimate of quantities.

The estimated quantities of work to be done and material to be provided may be increased, decreased, or omitted, as provided herein. Any increase in quantities shall be approved by the City prior to any work.

**3.1.39 Reference to Other Specifications:** Where reference is made to specifications such as ASTM, AWWA or AASHTO, the latest edition shall be used.

**3.1.40 Sanitary Facilities:** The Contractor shall provide and maintain, in a sanitary condition, facilities for his/her employees as are required by local and state boards of health.

**3.1.41 Quality of Equipment and Materials:** To establish standards of quality, the City may, in the specifications, refer to products by name and/or catalog number. This procedure is not to be construed as eliminating from competition other products of equal quality by other manufacturers where fully suitable in design.

**3.1.41.1** The Contractor shall furnish a complete list of proposed desired substitutions prior to signing of the Contract together with such engineering and catalog data as the City may require.

**3.1.41.2** The Contractor shall abide by the City's judgment when proposed substitute items of equipment are judged unacceptable and shall furnish the specified item of equipment in such case. All proposals for substitutions shall be submitted in writing by the General Contractor. The City will approve or disapprove proposed substitutions in writing within a reasonable time.

**3.1.42 Codes and Laws:** The successful bidder shall comply with all Federal, State, Local Laws and Ordinances that affect the Contract in any way.

**3.1.43 Traffic Control:** The Contractor shall comply with the National Committee on Uniform Traffic Control and Devices (NCUTCD) standards established by the Federal Highway Commission and the 2016 (or most current) FDOT Standards for Traffic Control Through Work Zones and maintain safe conditions at all times.

**3.1.44 Exploration and Reports:** If reference is made to identification of reports of explorations and tests of subsurface, or other project specific, conditions at the site that have been used in preparing the Contract documents, it should be understood that these reports are not part of the Contract documents. The Contractor shall have full responsibility with respect to subsurface, or other project specific, conditions at the site. Technical data, made available only at the Contractor's request, may not be sufficient for construction purposes. Additional investigations may be necessary for the purposes of carrying out the construction project. If the Contractor desires additional subsurface, or other applicable project specific, investigation, it will be done at his/her expense, prior to bidding. Limited Subsurface, or other project specific, reports for this project are available through NPU.

If the Contractor has elected not to make subsurface, or other project specific, investigation prior to bidding, he/she shall not be entitled to any extra compensation or Contract change orders due to conditions encountered.

**3.1.45 Existing Structures:** Drawing of physical conditions in or relating to existing surface and subsurface structures which are at or contiguous to the site that have been utilized by the consultant and/or the City in preparation of the Contract documents. The Contractor may rely upon the accuracy of the technical data contained in such drawing but not for the completeness thereof for the purpose of preparing or submitting a bid. Except as previously indicated, the Contractor shall have full responsibility with respect to physical conditions in or relating to such structures.

**3.1.46 Report of Differing Conditions:** If the Contractor believes that any technical data on which he/she relies is inaccurate, or if any physical conditions uncovered or revealed at the site differ materially from that indicated, reflected, or referred to in the Contract documents, the Contractor shall promptly, after becoming aware and before performing any work in connection therewith (except in emergency situations), notify the City in writing about the inaccuracy of difference. The City will promptly review the pertinent conditions, determine the necessity of obtaining additional explorations or tests with respect thereto and advise the City in writing (with a copy to the Contractor) of the City's findings and conclusion. Contractor's cost of, or the time required for, performance of any part of the work under this contract, whether or not changed as a result of such conditions, an equitable adjustment shall be made and the contract modified in writing accordingly.

No claim of the Contractor under this clause shall be allowed unless the Contractor has given the notice required; provided, however, the time prescribed therefore may be extended by the City.

No claim by the Contractor for an equitable adjustment hereunder shall be allowed if asserted after final payment under this Contract.

**3.1.47 Not Shown or Indicated:** If an underground facility is uncovered or revealed at or contiguous to the site, which was not shown or indicated and of which the Contractor could not reasonably have been expected

to be aware, the Contractor shall promptly, before performing any work (except in emergencies), identify the owner of such underground facility and give written notice thereof to that owner and to the City. The Contractor will review the underground facility to determine the extent to which the documents should be modified to reflect and substantiate the consequences of the existence of the underground facility. With City approval, the Contract documents will be amended or supplemented to the extent necessary. During such time, the Contractor shall be responsible for the safety and protection of such underground facility. The Contractor shall be allowed an increase or an extension of time, or both, to the extent that they are attributable.

**3.1.48 Progress Meeting:** Progress meetings will be conducted as required if requested by Contractor or the City.

### **3.2 Storage of Materials**

**3.2.1** Contractor shall, at its expense, receive, unload, store in a secure place, and deliver from storage to the construction site all materials and equipment required for the performance of the Contract.

**3.2.2** Contractor is not entitled to payment for same except for those materials which in City's discretion are properly stored and are going to be installed or incorporated into the construction of the Project within thirty (30) days of delivery to the construction site.

**3.2.3** The storage facilities and methods of storing shall meet City's approval and shall be in accordance with manufacturer's recommendations, or City will not be obligated to pay for same.

**3.2.4** Materials and equipment subject to degradation by outside exposure shall be stored in a weather tight enclosure provided by Contractor at its expense.

**3.2.5** City may at its discretion require material to be stored in an air-conditioned location.

**3.2.6** Provided the above conditions are met, the stored materials may be included in a subsequent Application for Payment if the Contractor also complies with the following:

**3.2.6.1** An applicable purchase order is provided listing the materials in detail and identifying the Contract Documents, by name, with verification that the total value of the purchase order amount reconciles with the corresponding application for payment stored materials line item value.

**3.2.6.2** Evidence that proper storage security is provided.

**3.2.6.3** The City is provided legal title (free of liens or encumbrances of any kind) to the material that is stored or stockpiled.

**3.2.6.4** The Contractor and/or its Subcontractor have provided insurance for the Stored Materials against loss, damage (from whatever source), or disappearance, including loss or theft prior to incorporation into the Work. By execution of the Contract, Contractor releases City from any responsibility for Stored Materials and assumes all liability for and risk of loss or damage, by whatever means, including City's alleged negligence, regardless of whether the City has paid for said Stored Materials.

- 3.2.7** Once any Stored Material is paid for by City, it shall not be removed from the designated storage area except for incorporation into the Work or upon subsequent written approval by City.
- 3.2.8** No Applications for Payment shall be submitted, nor payments made based on the value of materials stored at locations other than the Project, unless otherwise approved in writing by the City.
- 3.2.9** It is further agreed between the parties that the transfer of title and the City's payment for any Stored Material pursuant to the Contract Documents shall in no way relieve the Contractor of the responsibility for providing and installing such material in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.
- 3.2.10** The Contractor warrants that title to all of the Work or Stored Materials covered by the Application for Payment will pass to the City either by incorporation in the Project or upon receipt of payment by the Contractor, whichever occurs first, free and clear of all liens, claims, security, interest or encumbrance; and that none of the Work and none of the Stored Materials covered by the Application for Payments will have been acquired by the Contractor, or by any other person performing the Work at the site or providing materials and equipment to the Project, subject to an agreement under which an interest therein or encumbrance thereon is retained by the seller or otherwise imposed by the Contractor or such person.
- 3.2.11** In the event stored materials which City is paying for in advance of their being installed or incorporated into the Project pursuant to this Paragraph are not installed or incorporated into the Project within thirty (30) days of when they are delivered to the site, Contractor shall not be entitled to payment for any future stored materials on this Project and the amounts previously approved for payment for said materials shall be deducted from the Contractor's next application for payment.

**END OF SECTION II**

### **SECTION III. FEDERAL CONDITIONS**

#### **Adherence to State Energy Conservation Plan (All contracts)**

The successful bidder shall recognize and adhere to mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency which are contained in the State energy conservation plan issued in compliance with Energy Policy and Conservation Act (Public Law 94-163).

#### **Access to Records (All contracts)**

All books, documents, papers, information and records related to this contract shall be made available to City of North Port, the State of Florida, Inspectors General, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives, upon request, at any time during normal business hours, as often as deemed necessary, for auditing and monitoring purposes, and such records shall be subject to examination, copying, excerpting and transcription. This right of access to records also includes timely and reasonable access to the contractor's personnel for the purpose of interview and discussion related to such documents and information. Additionally, this right of access is not limited to the term of this contract or the record retention period indicated herein, but last as long as the contractor retains the records. Failure of the contractor to comply with this paragraph constitutes a violation of this contract and may result in the withholding of future payments, demand for contractor's repayment of funds, termination of this contract, or any other available remedies at law or in equity.

#### **Records Retention (All contracts)**

The contractor shall maintain all records required by the Federal regulations specified in 24 CFR 570.506 that are pertinent to the activities to be funded under this contract. Such records shall include but not be limited to:

1. Records required to demonstrate that the payment was for an eligible use under the funding program;
2. Copies of disbursements paid to contractors;
3. Financial records as required by 24 CFR 570.502, and 2 CFR Subpart D and F and any applicable Appendices; and
4. Other records necessary to document compliance with the applicable provisions of 24 CFR Part 570 and 24 CFR Part 75.

The contractor shall retain all records, supporting documents, statistical records, and all other documents and information pertinent to this contract for the longer of: a period of 5 years from the date of submission of City of North Port's final expenditure report to the U.S Treasury regarding the moneys paid to contractor from federal funds, or, if there is litigation, claims, audit, negotiation or other actions related to the these funds during said 5-year period, until completion of the action and final resolution of all issues which arise from it. Records for activities subject to the reversion of assets provisions at 24 CFR 570.503(b)(7) or the change of use provisions at 24 CFR 570.505 must be maintained for 3 years after those provisions no longer apply.

#### **Federal Equal Opportunity Laws (All contracts)**

Contractor agrees to comply with all federal equal opportunity laws and implementing regulations, including but not limited to:

1. Certification of Non-segregated Facilities (for contracts over \$10,000)
2. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 and implementing regulations thereof
3. Section 109 of the Housing & Community Development Act of 1974
4. Section 503 Handicapped (for contracts \$2,500 or over)
5. Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended
6. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended



7. Fair Housing Act, Title VIII-IX of the Civil Rights Act of 1968

**Data Universal Numberings (All contracts)**

All contractors participating in this project must have a Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number and be registered on the federal System for Award Management (SAM) at sam.gov.

**Restriction on all Public Works Projects (All contracts)**

No contractor, or subcontractor, of a foreign country included on the list of countries that discriminate against U.S. firms published by the Office of the United States Trade Representative (USTR) may be awarded a contract or a subcontract for public works projects. Nor may any product of a country included on this list be provided under a public works project. Any offerer unable to certify compliance with this provision shall submit with its offer a written explanation fully describing the reasons for its inability to comply.

**Drug-Free Workplace Requirements (All contracts)**

The Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (42 U.S.C. 701) requires grantees (including individuals) of federal agencies, as a prior condition of being awarded a grant, to certify that they will provide drug-free workplaces. Contractor is required to comply with drug-free workplace requirements in accordance with the Act.

**Prohibition On Certain Telecommunications And Video Surveillance Services Or Equipment (2 CFR 200.216; Public Law 115-232, Section 889; 2 CFR 200.471) (All contracts)**

Funds under this agreement shall not be used to:

- (1) Procure or obtain;
- (2) Extend or renew a contract to procure or obtain; or
- (3) Enter into a contract (or extend or renew a contract) to procure or obtain equipment, services, or systems that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system. As described in Public Law 115-232, section 889, covered telecommunications equipment is telecommunications equipment produced by Huawei Technologies Company or ZTE Corporation (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities).
  - (i) For the purpose of public safety, security of government facilities, physical security surveillance of critical infrastructure, and other national security purposes, video surveillance and telecommunications equipment produced by Hytera Communications Corporation, Hangzhou Hikvision Digital Technology Company, or Dahua Technology Company (or any subsidiary or affiliate of such entities).
  - (ii) Telecommunications or video surveillance services provided by such entities or using such equipment.
  - (iii) Telecommunications or video surveillance equipment or services produced or provided by an entity that the Secretary of Defense, in consultation with the Director of the National Intelligence or the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, reasonably believes to be an entity owned or controlled by, or otherwise connected to, the government of a covered foreign country.
- (b) In implementing the prohibition under Public Law 115-232, section 889, subsection (f), paragraph (1), heads of executive agencies administering loan, grant, or subsidy programs shall prioritize available funding and technical support to assist affected businesses, institutions and organizations as is reasonably necessary for those affected entities to transition from covered communications equipment and services, to procure replacement equipment and services, and to ensure that communications service to users and customers is sustained.
- (c) See Public Law 115-232, section 889 for additional information.
- (d) See also 2 CFR 200.471.

**Domestic Preference for Procurements (All contracts)**

- (a) As appropriate and to the extent consistent with law, Contractor should, to the greatest extent practicable, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States (including

but not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products). The requirements of this section must be included in all contracts, subcontracts and purchase orders for work or products related to the Subrecipient Agreement.

(b) For purposes of this section:

(1) "Produced in the United States" means, for iron and steel products, that all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States.

(2) "Manufactured products" means items and construction materials composed in whole or in part of non-ferrous metals such as aluminum; plastics and polymer-based products such as polyvinyl chloride pipe; aggregates such as concrete; glass, including optical fiber; and lumber.

**Contracting with small and minority businesses, women's business enterprise, and labor surplus area firms (2 CFR 200.321) (All contracts)**

The Contractor must take all necessary affirmative steps to assure that minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible. Affirmative steps must include:

(a) Placing qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;

(b) Assuring that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;

(c) Dividing total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority business, and women's business enterprises;

(d) Establishing delivery schedules, where the requirement permits, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;

(e) Using the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce; and,

(f) Requiring the prime contractor, if subcontracts are to be let, to take the affirmative steps listed in (a) — (e) above.

**ADA Requirements (All contracts)**

The Contractor Agrees to comply with the Americans With Disabilities Act (Public Law 101-338, 42 U.S.C., Section 12101 et seq.), which prohibits discrimination by public and private entities on the basis of disability in employment, public accommodations, transportation, State and local government services, and telecommunications.

The Contractor agrees to comply with Title II, Subtitle A of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) (1990).

**Scrutinized Companies (All contracts)**

Section 287.135, Florida Statutes (F.S.), prohibits agencies from contracting with companies for goods or services that are on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, or with companies that are engaged in a boycott of Israel, and from contracting with companies for goods or services of \$1,000,000 or more that are on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, or are engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria. The lists are created pursuant to sections 215.473 and 215.4725, F.S. Contractor certifies that it is not listed on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, Scrutinized Companies with Activities in

Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, and is not engaged in a boycott of Israel or engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria, and understands that pursuant to section 287.135, F.S., the submission of a false certification may subject Contractor to civil penalties, attorney's fees, and/or costs. In accordance with section 287.135, F.S., the County may terminate this Contract if a false certification has been made, or the Contractor is subsequently placed on any of these lists, or engages in a boycott of Israel or is engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

**Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements or Related Acts (All contracts)**

The contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the contractor's actions pertaining to this contract.

**Dispute Resolution (All contracts)**

All claims, disputes and other matters in question between the parties to this agreement, arising out of or relating to this agreement or the breach thereof, shall be resolved as follows:

1. To the extent Chapter 558, F.S., is applicable, the parties expressly opt out of the requirements of Chapter 558, F.S., within the mean of section 558.005(1), F.S.
2. In the event of a dispute or claim arising out of this agreement, the parties agree first to try in good faith to settle the dispute by direct discussion. If this is unsuccessful, the parties may enter into mediation in Sarasota County, Florida, with the parties sharing equally in the cost of such mediation.
3. In the event mediation, if attempted, is unsuccessful in resolving a dispute, the parties may proceed to litigation as set for the below.
4. Any dispute, action or proceeding arising out of or related to this Agreement will be exclusively commenced in the state courts of Sarasota County, Florida, or where subject matter jurisdiction exists in the United States District Court for the Middle District of Florida. Each party irrevocably submits and waives any objections to the exclusive personal jurisdiction and venue of such courts, including any objection based on forum non convenience.
5. The parties agree to waive all rights to trial by jury for any litigation undertaken concerning this Agreement.
6. This Agreement and the rights and obligations of the parties shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida without regard to its conflict of laws principles.
7. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, the Consultant shall be required to continue its services and all other obligations under this Agreement during the pendency of claim or dispute including, but not limited to, actual period of mediation or judicial proceedings.

**Termination**

**(Include provisions meeting the requirements below and SUBRECIPIENT's Uniform Guidance-compliant standard procurement/contracting methods in all contracts in excess of \$10,000.)**

All contracts in excess of \$10,000 must address termination for cause and for convenience by the non-Federal entity including the manner by which it will be effected and the basis for settlement.

**Procurement of Recovered Material (2 CFR 200.323) (All contracts over \$10,000)**

A non-federal entity that is a state agency or agency of a political subdivision of a state and its contractors must and agree to comply with section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act. The requirements of Section 6002 include procuring only items designated in guidelines of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) at 40 CFR part 247 that contain the highest percentage of recovered materials practicable, consistent with maintaining a satisfactory level of competition, where the purchase price of the item exceeds \$10,000 or the value of the quantity acquired during the preceding fiscal year exceeded \$10,000; procuring solid waste management services in a

manner that maximizes energy and resource recovery; and establishing an affirmative procurement program for procurement of recovered materials identified in the EPA guidelines.

**Debarment and Suspension (Executive Orders 12549 and 12689) (All contracts over \$25,000)**

A contract award (see 2 CFR 180.220) must not be made to parties listed on the governmentwide Excluded Parties List System in the System for Award Management (SAM), in accordance with the OMB guidelines at 2 CFR 180 that implement Executive Orders 12549 (3 CFR Part 1986 Comp., p. 189) and 12689 (3 CFR Part 1989 Comp., p. 235), "Debarment and Suspension." The Excluded Parties List System in SAM contains the names of parties debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded by agencies, as well as parties declared ineligible under statutory or regulatory authority other than Executive Order 12549.

**Equal Employment Opportunity (All contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60.1.3)**

The SUBRECIPIENT agrees to comply with Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, entitled "Equal Employment Opportunity," (30 FR 12319, 12935, 3 CFR Part 1964-1965 Comp., p.339) as amended by Executive Order 11375 of October 13, 1967, entitled "Amending Executive Order 11246 Relating to Equal Employment Opportunity," and implementing regulations at 41 CFR Part 60, entitled "Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor."

Except as otherwise provided under 41 CFR Part 60, all contracts that meet the definition of "federally assisted construction contract" in 41 CFR Part 60.1.3 must include the equal opportunity clause provided under 41 CFR 60-1.4(b), the most current version of which is excerpted below:

*41 C.F.R. Part 60-1.4(b)*

*During the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees as follows:*

*(1) The contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. The contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.*

*(2) The contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive considerations for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.*

*(3) The contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provisions shall not apply to instance in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in the furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the contractors' legal duty to furnish information.*

*(4) The contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.*

*(5) The contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.*

*(6) The contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.*

*(7) In the event of the contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions as may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.*

*(8) The contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or purchase order unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or purchase order as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: Provided, however, That in the event a contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency the contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States."*

**Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352) (All contracts over \$100,000)**

*Compliance with the Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment (31 U.S.C. 1352)—Contractors that apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more must file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal Contract, grant or other award covered by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection obtaining any Federal award.*

**Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards (All contracts over \$100,000)**

The contractor shall comply with 40 USC 3702 and 3704 of the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR, Part 5). Under 40 USC 3702 of the Act, each contractor shall be required to compute the wages of every mechanic and laborer on the basis of a standard workweek of forty (40) hours. Work in excess of that standard work week is permissible provided that the worker is compensated at a rate of not less than one and half times (1.5) the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty (40) hours in the work week. (This requirement applies to time spent on federally assisted contracts only.)

The requirements of 40 USC 3704 are applicable to construction work and provide that no laborer or mechanic must be required to work in surroundings or under working conditions which are unsanitary, hazardous, or dangerous.

These requirements not apply to the purchases of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

29 C.F.R. 5.5(b) provides:

*Compliance with the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act.*

*(1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.*

*(2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section, in the sum of \$10 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (1) of this section.*

*(3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The (write in the name of the Federal agency or the loan or grant recipient) shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (2) of this section.*

*(4) Subcontracts. The contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (1) through (4) of this section."*

#### **Clean Air and Water Act (All contracts over \$150,000)**

The contract and contractor must comply with all applicable standards, orders, or requirements issued under the Clean Air Act (42 U.S.C. 7401-7671q.) and the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C. 1251-1387), as amended. Violations must be reported to the Federal awarding agency and the Regional office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).

#### **Bonding (All contracts over \$150,000)**

Contractor must meet the following minimum requirements:

(1) A bid guarantee from each bidder equivalent to five percent of the bid price. The "bid guarantee" must consist of a firm commitment such as a bid bond, certified check, or other negotiable instrument accompanying a bid as assurance that the bidder will, upon acceptance of the bid, execute such contractual documents as may be required within the time specified.

(2) A performance bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A "performance bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to secure fulfillment of all the contractor's obligations under such contract.

(3) A payment bond on the part of the contractor for 100 percent of the contract price. A "payment bond" is one executed in connection with a contract to assure payment as required by law of all persons supplying labor and material in the execution of the work provided for in the contract.

**Remedies for Violation or Breach of Contract Terms (All contracts over \$250,000)**

**(Include provisions meeting the requirements below and SUBRECIPIENT's Uniform Guidance-compliant standard procurement/contracting methods in all contracts for more than the simplified acquisition threshold, currently set at \$250,000.)**

Contracts for more than the simplified acquisition threshold, which is the inflation adjusted amount determined by the Civilian Agency Acquisition Council and the Defense Acquisition Regulations Council (Councils) as authorized by 41 U.S.C. 1908, currently set at \$250,000 must address administrative, contractual, or legal remedies in instances where contractors violate or breach contract terms and provide for such sanctions and penalties as appropriate.

**Davis-Bacon Requirements (All construction contracts over \$2,000)**

~~The contractor shall comply with the Davis-Bacon Act, as amended (40 USC 3141-3148) as supplemented by Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR, Part 5). Under this Act contractors shall be required to pay wages to laborers and mechanics at a rate not less than the minimum wages specified in a wage determination made by the Secretary of Labor.~~

**Copeland "Anti-Kickback Act" (All construction contracts over \$2,000)**

The contractor shall comply with the Copeland "Anti-Kickback" Act (40 USC 3145) as supplemented in Department of Labor regulations (29 CFR, Part 3). This Act provides that each contractor or subgrantee shall be prohibited from inducing, by any means, any person employed in the construction, completion, or repair of public work, to give up any part of the compensation to which he is otherwise entitled. Sarasota County shall report all suspected or reported violations to the U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development.

**Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964**

*The sub-grantee, contractor, subcontractor, successor, transferee, and assignee shall comply with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from excluding from a program or activity, denying benefits of, or otherwise discriminating against a person on the basis of race, color, or national origin (42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq.), as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract (or agreement). Title VI also includes protection to persons with "Limited English Proficiency" in any program or activity receiving federal financial assistance, 42 U.S.C. § 2000d et seq., as implemented by the Department of the Treasury's Title VI regulations, 31 CFR Part 22, and herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract or agreement."*

**Text Messaging**

Reducing Text Messaging While Driving. Pursuant to Executive Order 13513, 74 FR 51225 (Oct. 6, 2009), Recipient should encourage its employees, subrecipients, and contractors to adopt and enforce policies that ban text messaging while driving, and Recipient should establish workplace safety policies to decrease accidents caused by distracted drivers.

**Seat Belt Policy**

Increasing Seat Belt Use in the United States. Pursuant to Executive Order 13043, 62 FR 19217 (Apr. 18, 1997), Recipient should encourage its contractors to adopt and enforce on-the-job seat belt policies and programs for their employees when operating company-owned, rented or personally owned vehicles.

### **Duty of Disclosure**

Prior to execution of the contract, Contractor and all Subcontractors must disclose a written statement to the City all recently closed (within the last year) or on-going civil or criminal litigation, investigations, arbitration or administrative proceedings (collectively "Proceedings") involving the Contractor (and each subcontractor). Thereafter, Contractor has a continuing duty to promptly disclose all Proceedings upon occurrence. The Contractor shall promptly notify the City of any Proceeding relating to or affecting the Contractors or subcontractor's business. If the existence of such Proceeding causes the City concern about the Contractor's ability or willingness to perform this Agreement, then upon the City 's request, Grantee shall provide to the City 's Agreement Manager all reasonable assurances that: (i) Contractor will be able to perform this Contract in accordance with its terms and conditions; and (ii) Contractor/Subcontractor(s) have not and will not engage in conduct in performing services for the City which is similar in nature to the conduct alleged in such Proceeding.

**End OF SECTION III**



## **SECTION IV. SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

**SP-01 INTENT:** The purpose of this project is to obtain a competent, experienced and responsible Contractor to construct the project in accordance with the plans and specifications, in an expeditious manner that reasonably protects the public and adjacent property from the construction of the project.

The Contract Documents comprise the entire agreement between City and Contractor concerning the work. The Contract Documents are complementary; what is called for by one is as binding as if called for by all. The Contract Documents will be construed in accordance with the law of the place of the project. The work specified herein shall consist of furnishing all supervision, labor, equipment, material and any incidentals required for the successful completion of all work as specified herein. All work shall conform within the limits as specified and shown and be in conformance with the appropriate Technical Specifications contained herein.

The plans, technical specifications, and other documents provided are intended to provide the Contractor with known conditions of the existing site and proposed work area. The Contractor is responsible to conduct any and all investigation, survey, or other activities required to fully understand the existing site and conditions that will be encountered during the project, and on which their bid will be based. Additional investigations may be necessary for the purposes of carrying out the construction project. The City of North Port will not consider or approve any claim for additional time or monetary compensation submitted by the Contractor caused by unknown site conditions or a failure by the Contractor to fully investigate and understand the full extent and nature of the work. This includes, but is not limited to, existing utilities as well as subsurface conditions.

**SP-02 EQUIPMENT:** The Contractor shall only use equipment, machines, or combination of machines that are in good and safe working condition. The equipment shall produce results that meet or exceed the Technical Specifications stated herein.

Equipment incapable of providing this will not be acceptable for use on this Project. The Contractor shall not use equipment which is unsafe or in need of repair. Work completed with equipment, which is not properly functioning, shall be deemed unacceptable.

**SP-03 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE:** The construction schedule will be set per work assignment.

The Contractor shall furnish copies of the Construction Schedule to the City when requested to perform the work as outlined in the Bid Form. The City will notify the Contractor of such as needed work and the Contractor will provide a Construction Schedule to the City within thirty (30) days of the City's notification. A project update meeting will be held bi-weekly, or as required during contract.

**SP-04 PRE-CONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE:** A Pre-Construction Conference will be held, at which time the Contractor shall submit the following for the City's approval or acceptance:

A telephone list specifying the name, address, office phone number and cell phone numbers of all subcontractors or suppliers to be used on this project. If the Contractor proposes to subcontract any survey work that may be required, the Contractor shall include the registration number of the surveyor. The telephone list shall also include emergency telephone numbers. The Contractor shall include a 24-hour emergency telephone for the City's use, which the Contractor shall update as necessary throughout the

project. The Contractor shall request, in writing, any changes in subcontractors or suppliers.

No change in subcontractors or suppliers shall be made without written consent and approval from the City.

- In addition to the telephone and facsimile numbers, the Contractor shall provide an e-mail address where emails can be sent. The e-mail address must be monitored at least daily and capable of transferring electronic files.
- The Contractor shall submit to the City a list of equipment the Contractor proposes to utilize on this project.
- The Contractor shall submit for City approval a paper copy and electronic copy of a Construction Schedule prepared using City approved software, and a Schedule of Progress Payment Requests.
- The Contractor shall also submit all other materials or mix designs, which will be used by the Contractor for this Contract.

**Mobilization may not start** until all submittals have been accepted by the City and/or City's Representative. Once approved, no changes will be allowed without the written approval of the City and/or the City's Representative.

The Contractor shall also provide, on a monthly basis, an update to the Construction Schedule reflecting changes made as a result of such reasons as weather, breakdowns, and unanticipated delays, as a means of better monitoring the project.

**SP-05 PROGRESS MEETING:** For this project, progress meetings shall be as requested by the Contractor or the City. The Contractor shall designate a representative to attend Progress Meetings held at the project site. The Contractor shall submit, at each meeting, up-to-date schedule information, a written projected schedule for the next two weeks, written claims for additional compensation, written claims for weather days to extend the Contract, results of all testing and Value Engineering Proposals. The City will use the updated schedule information to monitor the Contractor's production rate. Upon written notice from the City, the Contractor shall dedicate additional resources to increase the production rate such that the Contractor will be back on schedule. Failure to comply with the approved Construction Schedule shall result in the Contractor being considered in default and subject to suspension of this Contract. Contractor may request progress meetings be on a different schedule than bi-weekly provided the City can confirm work is proceeding expeditiously. City may require a return to bi-weekly progress meetings at any time.

**SP-06 COOPERATION WITH UTILITIES:** The Contractor shall notify all utility owner(s) affected by the construction prior to beginning work. Any expense of utility repair or other damage due to Contractor's operations shall be borne by the Contractor. Protection of utilities shall be the responsibility of the Contractor, who shall provide adequate protection to maintain proper service.

**NOTE: The Contractor is to include within his bid prices, the costs to protect, and/or support, all above ground, overhead and underground utilities, which may be in conflict with the construction of this proposed project.**

Attention is called to the Florida Underground Facility Damage Prevention and Safety Act defined in Florida Statute. This act provides for a "One Call Toll Free" telephone number to be used by all parties doing excavation, demolition or other underground construction.

**SP-07 CONTRACT TIME:** Contract time will be set in in each work assignment. The Contractor specifically agrees that it will commence operations within a mutually agreed upon time following notification by the City to commence work and that all work to be performed under the provisions of this Contract shall be completed after the Notice to Proceed; subject only to delays caused through no fault of the Contractor or acts of God. Time is of the essence in

the performance of this Contract. The contract time includes up to fourteen (14) calendar days for City and/or City's Engineer of Record review of each submittal and resubmittal. There shall be no extension of time provided for modification and corrections or re-submittals to address deficiencies therein identified during the review by the City and/or City's Engineer of Record.

City shall provide the Contractor with a listing of items to be corrected or completed (punch list) after Substantial Completion is issued. The punch list will identify the remaining items that must be addressed to the satisfaction of the City by the Contractor to meet his/her obligations under the Contract. The Contractor shall complete all items on the punch lists to the satisfaction of the City prior to submittal of the application for final payment.

All extensions to the Contract time for permitted delays shall be by Change Order and signed by the City.

**SP-08 PROJECT COMPLETION: Contract time will be set in in each work assignment.** The Contractor specifically agrees that it will commence operations within a mutually agreed upon time following notification by the City to commence work and that all work to be performed under the provisions of this Contract. Notice to Proceed subject only to delays caused through no fault of the Contractor or acts of God. Time is of the essence in the performance of this Contract. The contract time includes up to fourteen (14) calendar days for City and/or City's Engineer of Record review of each submittal and resubmittal. There shall be no extension of time provided for modification and corrections or re-submittals to address deficiencies therein identified during the review by the City and/or City's Engineer of Record.

City shall provide the Contractor with a listing of items to be corrected or completed (punch list) after Substantial Completion is issued. The punch list will identify the remaining items that must be addressed to the satisfaction of the City by the Contractor to meet his/her obligations under the Contract. The Contractor shall complete all items on the punch lists to the satisfaction of the City prior to submittal of the application for final payment.

All extensions to the Contract time for permitted delays shall be by Change Order and signed by the City.

**SP-09 LIQUIDATED DAMAGES: Liquidated damages will be discussed per work assignment and listed on the Notice to Proceed.** The work shall be completed within the contract time as required by SP-08 "PROJECT COMPLETION." The contract time shall include the preparation, submittal, review and approval of submittals, delivery of materials, and construction, assembly, adjustment and placement into service for beneficial use of all facilities covered under this Contract. The City of North Port shall issue a Notice of Completion when it has determined that the work identified in the contract has been completed per SP-08 "PROJECT COMPLETION."

The City and the Contractor hereby agree that time is of the essence on this Contract and the City will suffer damages if the work is not completed within the contract time as required by SP-07 "Contract Time". It is further recognized and agreed by the City and the Contractor that the determination of the exact value of the damages the City would suffer due to a delay in the Completion of the work would be a difficult, time consuming and costly process. It is therefore hereby agreed by the City and the Contractor that it is in their mutual interest to establish a figure **at the time of issuing a Work Assignment and to be listed on the Notice to Proceed** as Liquidated Damages (but not as a penalty) to be paid by the Contractor to the City for each calendar day that Completion is delayed beyond the Contract Time. It is mutually agreed by the City and the Contractor that neither shall make any claim to increase or reduce the amount to be paid under Liquidated Damages as the result of any calculation of actual damages suffered by the City as the result of delay in the Completion of the work.

For all contracts, regardless of whether the contract time is stipulated in calendar days or working days, the City

will count default days in calendar days. If the Contractor or, in case of his default, the surety fails to complete the work within the time stipulated in the Contract, or within such extra time that the City may have granted the Contractor or, in case of his default, the surety shall pay to the City, not as a penalty, but as liquidated damages, **that is listed on the Notice to Proceed** per calendar day in which work is not completed.

The City has the right to apply, as payment on such liquidated damages, any money the City owes the Contractor.

The City does not waive its right to liquidated damages due under the Contract by allowing the Contractor to continue and finish the work, or any part of it, after the expiration of the Contract Time including granted time extensions.

In the case of default of the Contract and the completion of the work by the City, the Contractor and his surety are liable for the liquidated damages under the Contract, but the City will not charge liquidated damages for any delay in the final completion of the City's performance of the work due to any unreasonable action or delay on the part of the City.

The City considers the Contract complete when the Contractor has completed all work and the City has accepted the work. The City will then release the Contractor from further obligation except as set forth in his bond.

**SP-10 DAMAGES:** Areas adjacent to the construction that are damaged shall be repaired at the Contractor's expense. Restoration of adjoining areas shall be equal to or better than original condition and to the satisfaction of the City. Protection of personal property, utilities, structures, access drives, conduits, pavement, curbs, sidewalks, trees, and shrubs shall be the responsibility of the Contractor, who shall provide adequate protection to maintain proper service.

**SP-11 CONTINUOUS PROSECUTION OF WORK:** The Contractor shall continuously prosecute the work in accordance with the Contract Documents. Upon written direction from the City, the Contractor shall remove any personnel for the duration of the Contract, who fails to comply with the Contract Documents.

Once commencing the project, the operation must be continuously prosecuted during normal hours to its completion. At no time, shall the Contractor suspend work, for any reason for more than seven (7) calendar days, excluding delays granted for inclement weather. Should the Contractor fail to perform any work on the project for three (3) or more work days, the Contractor shall submit a written request to the City, no less than twenty-four (24) hours in advance of the restart of work, to allow the City to schedule the required inspection personnel. No work may restart, prior to the expiration of the twenty-four (24) hour notice without the City's approval.

Correction of safety concerns will be given priority and shall be corrected as soon as practicable, but not later than 24 hours after discovery by the City and notification to the Contractor. Failure to comply with these Provisions and/or Technical Specifications shall result in the Contractor being considered in default and subject to suspension of this contract.

**SP-12 SAFETY AND PROTECTION:**

- A. Contractor shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining, and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the work. Contractor shall take all necessary precautions for the safety of and shall provide the necessary protection to prevent damage, injury or loss to:
  - i. All employees on the work and other persons or organizations who may be affected thereby.
  - ii. All the work and materials and equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the site.
- B. Other property at the site or adjacent thereto, including trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements,

roadways, structures, utilities, and underground facilities not designated for removal, relocation or replacement in the course of construction. Contractor shall comply with all applicable Laws and Regulations of any public body having jurisdiction for the safety of person or property or to protect them from damage, injury or loss; and shall erect and maintain all necessary safeguards for such safety and protection.

C. All personnel working within the City's right-of-way shall at all times wear City approved safety vests, including personnel who may only briefly be out of their vehicle (i.e., supervisors, truck drivers).

D. No open excavations are allowed on the project. Any pipe installation shall be backfilled properly the same day of work on such pipe area to allow safe passing of pedestrians and vehicles. The Contractor shall immediately remove any personnel who fail to conform to this requirement.

E. Contractor shall designate a responsible representative at the site whose duty shall be the prevention of accidents. This person shall be the contractor's superintendent unless otherwise designated in writing by Contractor to City.

**SP-13 CHANGES IN THE WORK:** The City, without invalidating the Contract, may order extra work or make changes by altering, adding to or deducting from the work, the Contract sum being adjusted accordingly. Such work shall be executed under the conditions of the original Contract. The change and amount of compensation must be agreed upon in writing in a document of equal dignity herewith prior to any deviation from the terms of this Contract.

In giving instructions, the City shall have authority to make minor changes in the work, not involving extra cost, and not inconsistent with the purposes of the work. Except in an emergency endangering life or property, no extra work or change shall be made unless in pursuance of a written order by the City; and no claim for an addition to the Contract sum shall be valid, unless ordered. Value of any such extra work or change shall be determined in one or more of the following ways:

- 3.1.18.1 By estimate and acceptance in a lump sum.
- 3.1.18.2 By unit prices named in the Contract or subsequently agreed upon.
- 3.1.18.3 By cost and percentage or by cost and a fixed fee.

If none of the previous methods are agreed upon, the Contractor, provided he/she receives an order as above, shall proceed with the work. In such case and also under case, he/she shall keep amendment in such form as the City may direct, a correct amount of the net cost of labor and materials, together with vouchers. The City shall certify to the amount, including reasonable allowance for overhead and profit, due to the Contractor. Pending final determination of value, no payment on changes shall be made. When requiring a change in the scope of services the Contractor shall notify the City by written notice that a change order is requested within five (5) days of any occurrence.

**SP-14 SUBCONTRACTING, SUBLETTING AND/OR ASSIGNMENT:** Do not, sell, transfer, assign or otherwise dispose of the Contract or Contracts or any portion thereof, or of the right, title, or interest therein, without written consent of the City. If the Contractor chooses to sublet any portion of the Contract, the Contractor must provide a written request to sublet work to the City for approval. With the City's acceptance of the request, the Contractor may sublet a portion of the work, but shall perform with its own organization work amounting to not less than 40% of the total Contract amount. The request will be deemed acceptable by the City, for purposes of the City's consent, unless the City notifies the Contractor within five (5) business days of receipt of the request that the City is not consenting to the requested subletting.

Include in the total Contract amount the cost of materials and manufactured component products, and their transportation to the project site. For the purpose of meeting this requirement the City will not consider off-site commercial production of materials and manufactured component products that the Contractor purchases, or their

transportation to the project, as subcontracted work.

If the Contractor sublets a part of a Contract item, the City will use only the sublet proportional cost in determining the percentage of subcontracted normal work. Execute all agreements to sublet work in writing and include all pertinent provisions and requirements of the Contract. All other agreements must be in writing and reference all applicable Contract provisions. Upon request, furnish the City with a copy of the subcontract and agreement. The subletting of work does not relieve the Contractor or the surety of their respective liabilities under the Contract.

The City recognizes a subcontractor only in the capacity of an employee or agent of the Contractor and the Engineer may require the Contractor to remove the subcontractor as in the case of an employee.

All sublets will be in continued compliance with all Contract provisions and the Contractor will continue to perform the minimum percentage of Contract work with its own organization, as required by said Contract. It is recognized and agreed that the prime contractor remains responsible for the proper performance of all requirements of said contract and use of sublet does not relieve or release the Contractor and his surety or either of them of any liability under the contract bond. A false statement or omission made in connection with subletting is sufficient cause for suspension, revocation, or denial of qualification to bid, and a determination of non-responsibility, and may subject the person and/or entity making the false statement to any and all civil and criminal penalties available pursuant to applicable Federal and State Law.

**SP-15 AVAILABILITY OF LANDS:** Work is planned to occur within rights of way or existing utility easements. The Contractor will be held responsible to obtain right of way use permit(s) from the City of North Port. NPU will pay the permit fee directly to the Neighborhood Development Services Department. Any additional or repeat inspection or testing charges shall be paid by the Contractor. See Special Provision SP-17.

**SP-16 COORDINATION OF THE SPECIFICATIONS:** Where conflicts between the City of North Port General Provisions, Special Provisions, Technical Specifications and Construction Plans, references, should they exist, it is the responsibility of the bidding Contractor to bring those conflicts to the attention of the Purchasing Agent prior to the bid date. After bids, have been received, the contractor will be held to the most stringent requirement.

The Contractor shall take no advantage of any apparent error or omission in the plans or specifications. If the Contractor discovers such an error or omission, he shall immediately notify the City. The City will then make such corrections and interpretations as may be deemed necessary for fulfilling the intent of the plans and specifications.

**SP-17 CONSTRUCTION PERMITS:** Florida Department of Environmental Protection/Department of Health permits are not required for this work.

The City will pay for all permit fees determined by the Neighborhood Development Services Department and the City of North Port Public Works Department. For this project, Right of Way (ROW) permit(s) will not be required. The City will make payment directly to the Neighborhood Development Services Department for any miscellaneous fees assessed for the necessary permits and related inspections. Additional or re-inspection fees shall be paid for by the Contractor. Pressure testing the system shall be paid for by the Contractor. Permits and licenses necessary for the prosecution of the work shall be secured by the Contractor.

**SP-18 NOTICE-OF-INTENT (NOI):** If necessary, the Contractor for the project shall submit a Notice of Intent to Use Generic Permit for Stormwater Discharge from Large and Small Construction Activities, along with the permit fee with the Florida Department of Environmental Protection.

**SP-19 SPECIFICATIONS AND PLANS:** Information regarding this project may be viewed and downloaded from DemandStar's website at [www.demandstar.com](http://www.demandstar.com). Links to DemandStar are also available from the city website at [www.northportfl.gov](http://www.northportfl.gov). Bid documents are posted on the City FTP site at <http://northportfl.gov/ftpinfo/>.

**SP-20 CONTRACTOR'S UNDERSTANDING:** It is understood and agreed that the Contractor has, by careful examination, satisfied himself as to the nature and locations of the work, the conformation of the ground, the character, quality, and quantity of materials to be encountered, the character of equipment and facilities needed prior to and during prosecution of the work under this Contract. No verbal agreement or conversation with any officer, agent, or employee of the City, either before or after execution of this Contract, shall affect or modify the terms or obligations herein contained.

**SP-21 ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN PERMITS, PLANS OR SPECIFICATIONS:** The Bidder shall take no advantage of any apparent error or omission, which may be discovered in the Permits, Plans or Specifications but shall forthwith notify the City Representative of such discovery, who will then make such correction and interpretations as deemed necessary for reflecting the actual spirit and intent of the Permits and Specifications.

**SP-22 ROAD/LANE CLOSURE:** No road closures are allowed. A lane closure request must be submitted in writing five (5) business days in advance of the requested lane closure. The time and length of closure(s) shall be approved by the City of North Port. The Contractor shall provide a Maintenance of Traffic (MOT) Plan for the requested lane closure(s) for review and approval by the City of North Port.

**SP-23 MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC:** The contractor shall be responsible for all maintenance of traffic and obtaining approval of a Maintenance of Traffic (MOT) Plan from the City for work within the ROW of any City Road. The Contractor shall maintain traffic at all times during construction.

**SP-24 DEWATERING:** The Contractor shall request approval from the City of North Port Project Manager before applying for a permit from the Southwest Florida Water Management District.

**SP-25 PRIVATE PROPERTY:** The Contractor shall not occupy private land outside of any easements or rights of way unless a written authorization has been signed by the property owner. It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to obtain these agreements prior to construction, if required. Prior to the use of private lands, the Contractor shall submit a copy of the agreement(s) to the City. In the event that the Contractor uses private property for any purpose without first having obtained the necessary approvals from the property owner or provided the necessary agreement to the City, the City will direct the Contractor in writing to immediately cease using such property.

Prior to application for final payment, the Contractor shall provide documentation from the owner of each piece of private property for which an agreement for use was provided, or for which the City has issued written notification to the Contractor, that each owner is satisfied with the manner in which the Contractor has restored the property. Final payment or reduction in retainage shall not be paid until such documentation is received by the City.

Any areas, outside of the rights-of-way or easements that are impacted or damaged by the Contractor's activities shall be repaired at the Contractor's expense to the property owner's satisfaction. Restoration of impacted areas shall be equal to or better than original condition and to the satisfaction of the property owner. The Contractor shall be responsible to secure written approval of the restoration of the property from the property owner and submitting a copy to the City prior to requesting Substantial Completion. The City shall not release retainage to the Contractor until such time as the approvals are submitted by the Contractor.

**SP-26 RESIDENTS CONCERNS:** During the work of this Contract, residents may contact the City to question the progress of the work or express concerns regarding the work. These concerns are responded by City's Utilities Department, but normally the Contractor will have more detailed information on the actual scheduling of the work or corrective measures required. Therefore, the Contractor will provide a telephone number and email address where City's Utilities Department can fax or email inquiries. The Contractor shall respond to these inquiries within two (2) business days detailing how the inquiry will be addressed and the time frame the Contractor will take in addressing this inquiry. City's Utilities Department will maintain a log of inquiries, which will be reviewed at each progress meeting.

**SP-27 TESTING:** Any and all testing requirements born out of, but not limited to contract requirements and permits, for the installation of utility piping, including but not limited to, pressure testing, will be included in the Contractor's bid price. Testing shall include all utilities installed as part of the work of these Contract Documents. Testing will be arranged in advance with an independent testing firm (also included in the bid price) for the testing of concrete and compaction. The City requests to be notified three (3) business days in advance of any test in order to have a City representative and the Engineer of Record, if required, present. Where less time for notice is specified in the specifications or plans, this special provision shall prevail.

**SP-28 MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS:** Miscellaneous items and accessories which are not specifically mentioned, but which are essential to produce a complete and properly operating installation, or usable structure or plant, providing the indicated function, shall be furnished and installed without change in the Contract Price. Such miscellaneous items and accessories shall be of the same quality standards, including material, style, finish, strength, class, weight and other applicable characteristics, as specified for the major component of which the miscellaneous items or accessory is an essential part, and shall be approved by the City's Engineer of Record before installation. The above requirement is not intended to include major components not covered by or inferable from the Drawings and Specifications.

**SP-29 SOURCES OF WATER FOR TESTING, CLEANING, AND OTHER CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES:** Reclaimed water piping pressure and flow testing and flushing may be done with reclaimed water. All Contractors' connection(s) to the City reclaimed water supply shall allow the City to meter the amount of reclaimed water used in testing, flushing, and other miscellaneous purposes during construction, etc. The Contractor is responsible for obtaining meter(s) and associated appurtenances, and paying all appropriate fees/deposits. Contractor shall not use any water until meter is installed. The actual reclaimed water used will be provided at no cost to the Contractor by Utilities. Any fees/deposits due back to the Contractor will be returned after the project is completed and the meter is removed.

If potable water is required for the Work of this Contract, all Contractors' connection(s) to the City potable water supply shall allow the City to meter the amount of water used. All potable water connections shall include a reduced pressure zone backflow preventer. The Contractor is responsible for obtaining meter(s), backflow preventers, and associated appurtenances, and paying all appropriate fees/deposits. Contractor shall not use any potable water until meter and backflow preventer are installed. The Contractor will set up an account with the City and will be billed at the City's normal rates for actual potable water used. Any fees/deposits due back to the Contractor will be returned after the project is completed and the meter is removed.

**SP-30 POTABLE WATER AND WASTEWATER FORCE MAIN OVER-DEPTH AND PLACEMENT:** Potable water mains and wastewater force mains shall be installed with a minimum of thirty-six (36") inches of cover over the pipe. Any required over-depth, whether shown on the plans or not, will be considered to be incidental to the main installation and no additional compensation will be made therefore.

**SP-31 PRE-INSTALLATION VIDEO:** No construction shall take place prior to the City's acceptance of the Pre-Installation Video. The video shall thoroughly capture the intended work area as outlined in the Contract Documents. The Pre-



Installation Video will be used to protect all parties involved in the project.

**SP-32 PERIODIC CLEAN UP AND RESTORATION:** During construction, the Contractor shall regularly remove from site and properly dispose of all accumulated debris and surplus material of any kind that result from their operations. The Contractor shall remove unsightly mounds of earth, large stones, boulders, and debris so the site presents a neat appearance. Burial of construction debris is not permitted. Unused tools and equipment shall be stored at the Contractor's yard or base of operations for the project. When the contract work involves ROWs, private property, roadways, private driveways or access roads, easements and sidewalks, and any site work that may impede pedestrian or vehicular traffic while the installation work is in progress, the Contractor shall backfill, grade, compact, and otherwise restore the area to the basic condition which existed prior to work in order to allow vehicular and pedestrian use. All areas should be restored to their original design grade to facilitate drainage.

**SP-33 CONNECTION TO EXISTING POTABLE WATER AND WASTEWATER FORCE MAIN(S):** The connections to the existing potable water and wastewater force mains shall be paid at the contract bid price per each which shall include the cost of connection, satisfactory coordination of utility construction, labor, material, equipment and all other associated appurtenances required to complete the project in accordance with the Contract Documents. Tie-ins to existing main(s) shall be coordinated with City Utilities.

It shall be the express responsibility of the Contractor to connect his Work to each part of the existing work or of work previously installed as required by the Drawings and Specifications to provide a complete installation.

Connections/modifications to existing piping requires coordination with City Utilities staff. The Contractor shall not operate any existing valves.

**SP-34 MAINTENANCE OF FLOW:** It is the Contractor's responsibility to maintain the flow of the existing potable water, wastewater force mains, and lift stations during the construction. Maintenance of flow is considered incidental to the work and shall be done at no additional cost to the City.

**SP-35 CITY RIGHT-OF-WAY RESTORATION:** The ROW restoration includes all procedures to restore the ROW to a condition equal to or better than the original condition to the satisfaction of the City. The Contractor shall be responsible for restoration of items including but not limited to existing structures, stabilized roads, and ground areas damaged during construction.

During installation of new utilities, the Contractor shall maintain, an undisturbed existing buffer strip of ground cover measuring a minimum of one foot (1') in width from the edge-of- pavement (EOP) in order to minimize potential erosion along the pavement edge. The Contractor shall be responsible for all costs to restore this buffer strip if disturbed during construction.

**SP-36 LABOR, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT:** The Contractor will provide competent, suitably qualified personnel to survey and lay out the Work and perform construction as required by the Contract Documents. He will at all times maintain good discipline and order at the site.

The Contractor will furnish all materials, equipment, labor, transportation, construction equipment and machinery, tools, appliances, fuel, power, light, heat, local telephone, water and sanitary facilities and all other facilities and incidentals necessary for the execution, testing, initial operation and completion of the Work.

All materials and equipment will be new, except as otherwise provided in the Contract Documents. When special

makes or grades of material which are normally packaged by the supplier or manufacturer are specified or approved, such materials shall be delivered to the site in their original packages or container with seals unbroken and labels intact.

All materials and equipment shall be applied, installed, connected, erected, used, cleaned and conditioned in accordance with the instructions of the applicable manufacturer, fabricator or processors, except as otherwise provided in the Contract Documents.

**SP-37 MATERIALS, EQUIPMENT, PRODUCTS, AND SUBSTITUTIONS:** Materials, equipment and products incorporated in the Work must be approved for use before being purchased by the Contractor. The Contractor shall submit to the City a list of proposed materials, equipment or products, together with such samples as may be necessary of him to determine their acceptability and obtain his approval. No request for payment for "or equal" equipment will be approved until this list has been received and approved by the City.

Whenever a material, article or piece of equipment is identified on the Drawings or Specifications by reference to brand name or catalog number, it shall be understood that this is referenced for the purpose of defining the performance or other salient requirements and that other products of equal capacities, quality and function shall be considered per 40 CFR 33.255(c) as referenced in Chapter 62-552, FAC. The Contractor may recommend the substitution of a material, article, or piece of equipment of equal substance and function for those referred to in the Contract Documents by reference to brand name or catalog number, and if, in the opinion of the City, such material, article, or piece of equipment is of equal substance and function to that specified, the City may approve its substitution and use by the Contractor. Incidental changes or extra component parts required to accommodate the substitute will be made by the Contractor without a change in the Contract Price or Contract Time.

No substitute shall be ordered or installed without the written approval of the City who shall be the judge of equality.

Delay caused by obtaining approvals for substitute materials will not be considered justifiable grounds for an extension of construction time.

Should any work or materials, equipment or products not conform with requirements of the Drawings and Specifications or become damaged during the progress of the Work, such Work or materials shall be removed and replaced, together with any work disarranged by such alteration, at any time before completion and acceptance of the Project. All such work shall be done at the expense of the Contractor.

No materials or supplies for the Work shall be purchased by the Contractor or by any Subcontractor subject to any chattel mortgage or under a conditional sale or other agreement by which an interest is retained by the Seller. The Contractor warrants that he has good title to all materials and supplies used by him in the Work.

**SP-38 USE OF PREMISES:** The Contractor shall confine his apparatus, storage of materials, and operations of his workmen to limits indicated by law, ordinances, permits, and directions of City, and shall not unnecessarily encumber any part of the site.

Contractor shall not overload or permit any part of any structure to be loaded with such weight as will endanger its safety, nor shall he subject any part of the Work to stresses or pressures that will endanger it.

Contractor shall enforce City's instructions in connection with signs, advertisements, fires and smoking.

Contractor shall arrange and cooperate with City in routing and parking of automobiles of his employees,

Subcontractors and other personnel, and in routing material delivery truck and other vehicles to the Project site.

**SP-39 SURVEY:** All survey monuments and benchmarks that may be disturbed during construction shall be referenced and replaced by the Contractor. All monuments and benchmarks disturbed or destroyed by the Contractor or any of his forces through accident or negligence shall be replaced by a Florida Licensed Professional Land Surveyor at the Contractor's expense.

**SP-40 MANUFACTURER'S LITERATURE:** Manufacturer's literature, when referenced, shall be dated and numbered and is intended to establish the minimum requirements acceptable. Whenever reference is given to codes, or standard specifications or other data published by regulating agencies or accepted organizations, including but not limited to National Electrical Code, applicable State Building Code, Federal Specifications, ASTM Specifications, various institute specifications, and the like, it shall be understood that such reference is to the latest edition including addenda in effect on the date of Bid.

**SP-41 BRAND NAMES:** Brand names where used in the technical specifications, are intended to denote the standard of quality and performance required of the particular material or product. The term "equal" or "equivalent", when used in connection with brand names, shall be interpreted to mean a material or product that is similar and equal in type, quality, size, capacity, composition, finish, color and other applicable characteristics to the material or product specified by trade name, and that is suitable for the same use and capable of performing the same function, in the opinion of the City's Engineer of Record, as the material or product so specified. The City's Engineer of Record must approve proposed equal items before they are purchased or incorporated in the Work.

**SP-42 RECORD DRAWINGS:** The Contractor will keep one record copy of all Specifications, Drawings, Addenda, Modifications, and Shop Drawings at the site in good order and annotated to show all changes made during the construction process. Record Drawings shall list all equipment removed from existing facilities. These shall be available to the City, City's Representative, City's Engineer of Record, and to the State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP), and shall be delivered by him to the City upon completion of the Project. It shall be used for this purpose only. Final payment will not be made until receipt and approval by the City of Record Drawings.

**SP-43 RECORD DRAWINGS CERTIFICATION:** The certification statement shall be as follows:

"I hereby certify that the as-built location information of the water and wastewater facilities shown on these drawings conforms to the Minimum Technical Standards for Land Surveying in the State of Florida, chapter 5J-17.052 (Florida Administrative Code), as adopted by the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Division of Consumer Services, Board of Professional Surveyors and Mappers in 2010, and that said as-builts are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief as surveyed under my direction."

**SP-44 COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT:** The Completion of the project shall be accomplished and finalized prior to submittal of the application for final payment by the Contractor. The City shall determine the date of completion for the project when at the minimum, the following are met as well as all other conditions defined in the Contract Documents:

- All punch list items have been addressed to the satisfaction of the City;
- All testing has been completed and results are satisfactory (including but not limited to Pipe Pressure Test, Concrete, and Compaction Tests);
- Record Drawing requirements have been accepted and approved by the City and all other governmental agencies, if applicable;
- All associated equipment and facilities necessary for the reliable operation of the project are complete in accordance with contract requirements; and,
- All release of liens have been submitted and are satisfactory to the City, certifying that all payrolls,

material bills, and other indebtedness incurred by the Contractor in connection with this project have been paid in full.

**SP-45 STORED MATERIALS:** Payment for stored materials will be made in accordance with Section 3.2 of the General Provisions.

**SP-46 PAYMENT ADJUSTMENT:** The following will apply: This Contract will *not* provide for fuel or other payment adjustments due to increase in material costs during the life of the contract.

**SP-47 TERMINOLOGY:** Throughout the Contract Documents, references to City or Owner shall, where appropriate, refer to the City of North Port, a municipal corporation of the State of Florida. References to Utilities Department and North Port Utilities refer to the City of North Port's Utilities Department and are used interchangeably. References to Engineer or "Resident Project Representative" may, where appropriate, refer to either the City's Engineer of Record for the Project, which is CDM Smith, or to the City's Utilities Engineering Manager.

The terms General Conditions and General Provisions are used interchangeably in the Contract Documents. The terms Special Conditions and Special Provisions are used interchangeably in the Contract Documents.

The term "Contract Documents" is used interchangeably with "Agreement."

**SP-48 WORK HOURS:** The Contractor shall conduct work between 7 A.M. and 3:30 P.M. Monday through Friday, which is defined as regular work hours. The Contractor shall not conduct work on Saturdays, Sundays, legal holidays or holidays observed by the City. Work conducted outside of the regular work hours and days shall be permitted only with written permission from the City. Any additional cost incurred by North Port Utilities and/or the Engineer of Record for work outside these hours will be paid by the Contractor.

**SP-49 NOTIFICATIONS OF 48 HOURS:** Wherever the technical specifications or plans indicate a minimum of 48 hours' notice to Owner/City or Engineer, this special provision shall prevail dictating a minimum of three (3) business days' notice to Owner/City or Engineer.

**SP-50 QUALIFICATIONS/REFERENCES:** Contractor shall submit a minimum of three (3) recent (**within the past five (5) years**) references of projects of similar size and scope.

- Each reference shall include a project description, project location, name and phone number of a contact person, total project amount, and completion date.

The Contractor/Subcontractor qualification requirements include the following criteria:

- Successful completion of fencing repair and new installations and commercial or municipal facilities or similar projects.

The City reserves the right to contact references. Bidder is referred to MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS AND REFERENCE FORM included later herein. Please provide accurate telephone and e-mail address for contact person.

**SP-51 LICENSE(s) REQUIREMENT:** Certified General Contractor

**SP-52 CITY'S STATUS:** The City shall examine and inspect the work to assure compliance with the requirements of these Contract Documents. The City shall determine the quality and acceptability of materials and workmanship

relative to the requirements of the Plans and Technical Specifications. The City has the authority as follows:

1. To stop the work whenever such stoppage may be necessary to insure the proper execution of the Contract.
2. To reject all work which does not conform to the Contract.
3. To resolve questions which arise in the execution of the work.
4. To stop work whenever materials or shop drawings have not been approved prior to placement.  
No additional time or compensation will be added to the Contract when stopping the work for the above listed reasons.

**SP-53 CRITERIA FOR AWARD:** The award shall be let to the lowest responsive, responsible bidder(s) who fulfills all criteria and specifications with consideration to favorable references and whose evaluation by the City indicates that the award will be in the best interest of the City. This contract may have multiple awards based on the unit prices. No equity of work assignments is guaranteed or implied. Work Assignment 1, Work Assignment 2 and the Bid Schedule for the Unit Price Contract may be awarded separately.

The City reserves the right to reject the bid proposal of any bidder who has previously failed to perform properly, or on time, contracts of similar nature; or who is not in a position to satisfactorily perform the contract.

#### **SP-54 WORK ASSIGNMENTS**

Work Assignment size may vary. No guarantee is expressed or implied as to the quantity of services.

All requests for changes to the resulting Agreement shall be made in writing and are subject to approval by the appropriate level of City authority.

All change orders, including no-cost change orders, to Work Assignments require approval by City Manager, at a minimum. Some change orders will require Commission approval.

An understanding and agreement, by and between the Consultant and the City, that the completion time will be as specified in approved work assignments and that all work shall be prosecuted regularly, diligently, and uninterrupted at such rate of progress as will ensure full completion thereof as specified in the Scope of Services.

**SP-55 PRICE ADJUSTMENT:** The Vendor may submit requests for unit price adjustments annually. Any price adjustment will require at least thirty (30) calendar days written notice from the Vendor to the City for approval. If the unit price adjustment request is for an increase, and the request is not submitted within this thirty-day timeframe, the Vendor will not be entitled to a price increase for the upcoming year.

Any price adjustments for the subsequent one-year term(s) shall only increase or decrease according to the latest version of data published by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics for the 12-month percentage change, all Items, as published by the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, <https://www.bls.gov/cpi/>.

The City reserves the right to evaluate all requested unit price adjustments to determine if they are appropriate and reasonable. Should the City and the Vendor not mutually agree to a price adjustment, then the City may terminate the agreement with written notice to Vendor. The Vendor must justify its request for an increase by submitting detailed price data and supporting documentation to verify the validity of the unit price increase. The Vendor must also furnish a written statement which states that the increase represents the cost of the service or supply of the goods, and in no way includes an increase for profits or overhead. The City's Purchasing Division may require additional information to verify the price increase.

**SP-56 BID PRICES/TERM:** The term of the contract shall be from date of award through and including September 30, 2026. The contract may be renewed at the same unit prices, terms, and conditions for three (3) additional one (1) year terms, by mutual agreement.

**END OF SECTION III**

**BIDDER CHECKLIST (INCLUDE THIS LIST W/SUBMITTAL)  
ATTACHMENTS TO BE COMPLETED AND RETURNED WITH BID**

p \_\_\_\_\_

**SEALED RFB ENVELOPE LABEL**

p \_\_\_\_\_

**A. REQUIRED SUBMITTAL FORMS:** Provide fully executed forms.

- \_\_\_ **ATTACHMENT 1: Bid Form**
- \_\_\_ **ATTACHMENT 1.1: General Insurance**
- \_\_\_ **ATTACHMENT 1.2: Excel Tabulation Price Sheet (must complete an**  
Submit an excel format  
Bid form and a pdf of bid submittal on USB DRIVE). **DO**  
**NOT RECREATE THE EXCEL BID FORM.**
- \_\_\_ **ATTACHMENT 1.3: Addenda and Bond Form**
- \_\_\_ **ATTACHMENT 2: Statement of Organization**
- \_\_\_ **ATTACHMENT 2.2: Indemnification**
- \_\_\_ **ATTACHMENT 3: FEMA Clauses**
- \_\_\_ **ATTACHMENT 4: References**
- \_\_\_ **ATTACHMENT 5: Lobbying Certification**
- \_\_\_ **ATTACHMENT 6: Non Collusive Affidavit**
- \_\_\_ **ATTACHMENT 7: Conflict of Interest**
- \_\_\_ **ATTACHMENT 8: Public Entity Crime**
- \_\_\_ **ATTACHMENT 9: Drug Free Workplace**
- \_\_\_ **ATTACHMENT 10: Equipment and Source of**  
Supply/Subcontractor List
- \_\_\_ **ATTACHMENT 11: Scrutinized Business Certification**
- \_\_\_ **ATTACHMENT 12: E-verify**
- \_\_\_ **ATTACHMENT 13: Certification Regarding Lobbying – Federal**
- \_\_\_ **ATTACHMENT 14: Trench Safety**
- \_\_\_ **ATTACHMENT 15: Certification Regarding Debarment,**  
Suspension, and other Responsibility Matters
- \_\_\_ **ATTACHMENT 16: Contract Changes**
- \_\_\_ **ATTACHMENT 17: Sanctions**
- \_\_\_ **ATTACHMENT 18: Termination Clauses**
- \_\_\_ **ATTACHMENT 19: Bid Bond**

**AWARDED**

VENDOR  
DO NOT SUBMIT

**ATTACHMENT 20:** Performance and Payment Bond (AWARDED VENDOR MUST USE THIS FORM)  
“SAMPLE” RFB CONTRACT – SUBJECT TO CHANGE

**ENVELOPES/PACKAGES MUST BE MARKED**

**“SEALED BID ENVELOPE LABEL BELOW (NEXT PAGE)”.**

**PLEASE NOTE:** Courier Packages (FedEx, UPS, etc.) shall be clearly marked.

**If not using label provided on the next page, please include the following on the outside envelope: COMPANY NAME, RFB #, RFB TITLE, DATE DUE, TIME DUE, SUBMITTED BY, NAME OF COMPANY, E-MAIL ADDRESS, TELEPHONE.**

**Date:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Signed (*Person authorized to bind the company*):** \_\_\_\_\_

**Name (printed):** \_\_\_\_\_ **Title:** \_\_\_\_\_



### SEALED RFB ENVELOPE LABEL

Cut along the outer border and affix this label to your sealed solicitation envelope to identify it as a "Sealed RFB".

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

<b>SEALED RFB DOCUMENTS – DO NOT OPEN</b>	
RFB #: _____	
RFB TITLE: _____	
DATE DUE: _____	
TIME DUE: _____	
SUBMITTED BY: _____	
(Name of Company)	
_____	_____
e-mail address	Telephone
Deliver to:	
City of North Port	
Finance Department - Purchasing Division	
Keith Raney, Contract Administrator II	
4970 City Hall, 3 RD Floor, Suite 337	
North Port, Florida 34286	
RFB NO. 2023-34 FENCE REPAIR and NEW INSTALLATION	

Note: Submissions received after the time and date stated on the Notice of Availability will not be accepted.

# BID SCHEDULE IN EXCEL FORMAT

## SEPARATE ATTACHMENT

- DO NOT RECREATE
- SUBMIT AN (1) ORIGINAL AND (1) HARD COPY
- DO NOT PDF EXCEL SPREADSHEET SAVE IN EXCEL FORMAT ON USB DRIVE

It is understood that the estimated summary of pay item quantities are approximate only and are solely for the purpose of facilitating the comparison of bids, and that the Contractor's compensation shall be computed upon the basis of the actual quantities in the completed work, whether they be more or less than those shown.

Preparation of Bid Schedules: Contractor MUST use the City provided excel spreadsheet. DO NOT RECREATE FORM. All GREEN spaces in the Bid Form to be filled. *Bidder should not reference the words "No Charge, N/A, included, dash, etc." in any of the spaces. Bidder must identify a monetary amount for each UNIT COST (unless the unit price is "x" out by the City). UNIT COST prevails over EXTENDED COST. Failure to identify a monetary amount in any of the UNIT COST line items shall cause Bidder to be deemed non-responsive and bid response be rejected.* In case of discrepancy between unit price and extended price, the unit price will govern. Apparent errors in extension will be corrected.

**ATTACHMENT 1:  
BID FORM**

Name of Bidder/Company Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Business Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip Code: \_\_\_\_\_

Bidder/Company Telephone Number: \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Contractor License #: \_\_\_\_\_

FEID #: \_\_\_\_\_

To the City Commission of the City of North Port pursuant to and in compliance with your notice inviting sealed bids (Invitation to Bid), Instructions to Bidders, and the other documents relating thereto, the undersigned Bidder, having familiarized himself/herself with the terms of the Contract documents, local conditions affecting the performance of the Contract, and the cost of the work at the place where the work is to be done, hereby proposes and agrees to perform within the time stipulated in the Contract, including all of its component parts and everything required to be performed, and to provide and furnish any and all of the labor, material, tools, expendable equipment, and all utility and transportation services and design of certain items necessary to perform the Contract and complete in a workmanlike manner, all of the work required in connection with the construction of said work all in strict conformity with the plans and specifications and other Contract documents for the prices hereinafter set forth.

The undersigned, as Bidder, does hereby declare that he has read the Request for Bids, Instructions to Bidders, General Provisions, Special Provisions, Technical Specifications & Conditions, Attachments, Exhibits, Insurance Requirements, Bid Form, Permit Fees, Plan Revisions, Plans, and any other reports or documentation for: **RFB 2023-34 FENCE REPAIR AND NEW INSTALLATION** and further agrees to furnish all items listed on the attached Bid Form in accordance with the unit price line items as indicated on the bid schedule form(s) submitted. The above specified documents are herein incorporated into the BidForm.

The undersigned as Bidder, declares that the only persons or parties interested in this submittal as principals are those named herein: that this submittal is made without collusion with any person, firm, or corporation: and he/she proposes and agrees, if the proposal is accepted, that he/she will execute a Contract with the City in the form set forth in the Contract documents and that he/she will accept in full payment thereof the following prices, to wit:

**Work Assignment 1:**

\_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

**Work Assignment 2:**

\_\_\_\_\_ \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Through the signing of this Bid Form, Bidder attests his/her bid is guaranteed for a period of not less than **NINETY (90) DAYS** from the date of the official bid opening.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signed (Person authorized to bind the company): \_\_\_\_\_

Name (printed): \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**THIS PAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED**

**ATTACHMENT 1.1:**  
**GENERAL INSURANCE**

A. Insurance.

- (1) Before performing any work pursuant to this Contract, the Contractor must procure and maintain, during the life of this Contract, the insurance listed below against all claims of injury to persons or damage to property which may arise from or in connection with its performance of the Contract work, unless otherwise specified. The policies of insurance must be primary and written on forms acceptable to the City and placed with insurance carriers approved and licensed by the State of Florida Department of Financial Services, and meet a minimum financial A.M. Best and Company, Inc. rating of no less than "A - Excellent: FSC VII." No changes can be made to these specifications without prior written approval by the City Manager or designee. The City Manager or designee may alter the amounts or types of insurance policies required by this Contract upon agreement with the Contractor. The insurance policies must remain in place until all of the Contractor's and subcontractor(s)' obligations and warranty periods in place pursuant to this Contract have been discharged or satisfied.
- (2) The below insurance requirements are minimum requirements for this Contract and in no way limit the indemnity covenants contained in this Contract. The City in no way warrants that the minimum limits are sufficient to protect the Contractor from liabilities that might arise out of the performance of the work done pursuant to this Contract by the Contractor, its agents, representatives, employees, or subcontractors. Contractor is free to purchase additional insurance as it may determine necessary. The extent of Contractor's liability for indemnity of the City must not be limited by insurance coverage or lack thereof, or unreasonably delayed for any reason, including but not limited to, insurance coverage disputes between the Contractor and its carrier.

B. Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance. Coverage pursuant to Florida Statutes, Chapter 440 must apply to all employees at the statutory limits provided by state and federal laws. The policy must include Employers' Liability with a limit of \$100,000 for each accident; \$100,000 each employee; and \$500,000 policy limit for bodily injury or disease. Proof of insurance must be filed by the Contractor with the City within **ten (10) calendar days** after the Effective Date of this Contract.

C. Comprehensive Commercial General Liability Insurance. The Contractor must procure and maintain, and require all subcontractors to procure and maintain, during the life of this Contract, a comprehensive commercial general liability policy, including but not limited to bodily injury, property damage, broad form contractual liability and Explosion, Collapse and Underground (XCU) coverage. The general aggregate limit must apply separately to this Contract, or the general aggregate limit must be twice the required occurrence limit.

The policy must include General Liability with a limit of \$1,000,000 for General Aggregate; \$1,000,000 for each occurrence; \$1,000,000 for Products and Completed Operations; \$100,000 for damage to rented premises; and \$100,000 for Fire Damage. Proof of insurance must be filed by the Contractor with the City within **ten (10) calendar days** after the Effective Date of this Contract.

D. Automobile Liability Insurance. The Contractor must procure and maintain, and require all subcontractors to procure and maintain, during the life of this Contract, automobile liability insurance to include all owned, leased, hired, and non-owned vehicles. Automobile liability insurance must be written on a standard ISO form (CA 00 01) covering any auto (Code 1), or if Contractor has no owned autos, hired (Code 8) and non-owned (Code 9) autos.

Proof of current Commercial Auto Liability insurance only. Proof of such insurance must be filed by the Contractor with the City within **ten (10) calendar days** after the Effective Date of this Contract.

E. Waiver of Subrogation. All required insurance policies, except for Workers' Compensation, are to be endorsed with a Waiver of Subrogation. The insurance companies, by proper endorsement or through other means, must agree to waive

all rights of subrogation against the City, its Commissioners, officers, officials, employees, volunteers, and the City's insurance carriers, for losses paid under the terms of these policies that arise from the contractual relationship or work performed by the Contractor for the City. It is the Contractor's responsibility to notify its insurance company of the Waiver of Subrogation and request written authorization or the proper endorsement. ADDITIONALLY, THE CONTRACTOR, ITS OFFICERS, OFFICIALS, AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, VOLUNTEERS, AND ANY SUBCONTRACTORS, AGREE TO WAIVE ALL RIGHTS OF SUBROGATION AGAINST THE CITY AND ITS INSURANCE CARRIERS FOR ANY LOSSES PAID, SUSTAINED, OR INCURRED, BUT NOT COVERED BY INSURANCE, THAT ARISE FROM THE CONTRACTUAL RELATIONSHIP OR WORK PERFORMED. THIS WAIVER APPLIES TO ANY DEDUCTIBLES OR SELF-INSURED RETENTIONS FOR WHICH THE CONTRACTOR OR ITS AGENTS MAY BE RESPONSIBLE.

F. Policy Form.

- (1) All policies required by this Contract, except for Workers' Compensation and Professional Liability, or unless specific approval is given by Risk Management through the City's Purchasing Division, are to be written on an occurrence basis, and must name the City of North Port, Florida, its Commissioners, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers as additional insured as their interest may appear under this Contract. Claims Made Policies may be accepted for professional liability, hazardous materials and such other risks as are authorized by the City's Purchasing Division. All Claims Made Policies contributing to the satisfaction of the insurance requirements must have an extended reporting period option or automatic coverage of not less than two (2) years. If provided as an option, Contractor must purchase the extended reporting period on cancellation or termination unless a new policy is affected with a retroactive date, including at least the last policy year.
- (2) Insurance requirements itemized in this Contract, and required of the Contractor, must be provided by or on behalf of all subcontractors to cover their operations performed under this Contract. The Contractor is responsible for any modifications, deviations, or omissions in these insurance requirements as they apply to its subcontractors.
- (3) Each insurance policy required by this Contract must:
  - (a) Apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made and suit is brought, except with respect to limits of the insurer's liability.
  - (b) Be endorsed to state that coverage must not be suspended, voided, or cancelled by either party except after notice is delivered in accordance with the policy provisions. The Contractor is to notify the City's Purchasing Division of any occurrence by written notice via certified mail, return receipt requested.
- (4) The City retains the right to review, at any time, coverage, form, and amount of insurance.
- (5) The Contractor is solely responsible for payment of all premiums for insurance required in this Contract and is solely responsible for the payment of all deductibles, SIR (self-insured retentions), any loss or portion of any loss that is not covered by any available insurance policy, and retention as set forth in the policies, whether the City is an insured under the policy. Contractor's insurance is considered primary for any loss, regardless of any insurance maintained by the City.
- (6) All certificates of insurance must be on file with and approved by the City before commencement of any work done pursuant to this Contract. All required certificates of insurance must be accompanied by a copy of the additionally insured documents/endorsements (CG 20101185 or combination of CG 2010370704 and CG 20370704). Certificates of insurance evidencing Claims Made or Occurrences form coverage and conditions to this Contract, as well as the Contract number and description of work, are to be furnished to the City's Purchasing Division at 4970 City Hall Boulevard, Suite 337, North Port, FL 34286 prior to commencement of the work and a minimum of **thirty (30) calendar days** prior to expiration of the insurance Contract when applicable. All insurance certificates must be received by the City's Purchasing Division before the Contractor commences or continues work. The certificate of insurance issued by

the underwriting department of the insurance carrier must certify compliance with the insurance requirements of this Contract.

- (7) Notices of Accidents (Occurrences) and Notices of Claims associated with work being performed pursuant to this Contract must be provided to Contractor's insurer(s) and the City's Purchasing Division as soon as practicable after notice to the insured Contractor.

**ATTACHMENT 1.2:**  
**CONSTRUCTION INDEMNITY, AND RELEASE**

- A. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY FLORIDA LAW, THE CONTRACTOR ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY FOR, AND RELEASES AND AGREES TO INDEMNIFY, PROTECT, AND HOLD HARMLESS THE CITY, ITS COMMISSIONERS, OFFICERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES, FROM ALL LIABILITIES, FINES, CLAIMS, ASSESSMENTS, SUITS, JUDGMENTS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND COSTS, INCLUDING CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, AND PUNITIVE DAMAGES, (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COURT COSTS, WHETHER THE FEES AND COSTS ARE INCURRED IN NEGOTIATIONS, AT THE TRIAL LEVEL OR ON APPEAL, OR IN THE COLLECTION OF ATTORNEYS' FEES), ARISING OUT OF ANY ACTS, ACTIONS, BREACHES, NEGLECT OR OMISSIONS OF THE CONTRACTOR, OR THE CONTRACTOR'S OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, SUB-CONTRACTORS, SUB-CONSULTANTS, AND OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED OR UTILIZED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN THE PERFORMANCE OF, OR THE FAILURE TO PERFORM, THIS CONTRACT. THIS CONTRACT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY OR CONSENT BY THE CITY OR ITS SUBDIVISIONS TO SUIT BY THIRD PARTIES.
- B. FURTHER, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FULLY INDEMNIFY, AND HOLD HARMLESS THE CITY FROM ALL SUITS, ACTIONS, DAMAGES, AND COSTS OF EVERY NAME AND DESCRIPTION, INCLUDING ATTORNEYS' FEES, ARISING FROM OR RELATING TO VIOLATION OR INFRINGEMENT OF A TRADEMARK, COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADE SECRET OR INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT.
- C. The City must provide all available information and assistance that the **contractor** may reasonably require regarding any claim. In the event of a claim, the city must promptly notify the **contractor** in writing by prepaid certified mail (return receipt requested) or by delivery through any nationally recognized courier service (such as federal express or ups) which provides evidence of delivery, at the address provided for receipt of notices in this Contract.
- D. The insurance coverage and limits required in this Contract may or may not be adequate to protect the city and such insurance coverage will not be deemed a limitation on the **contractor's** liability under the indemnity provided in this section. In any proceedings between the parties arising out of or related to this indemnity provision, the prevailing party shall be reimbursed all costs, expenses, and reasonable attorney fees through all proceedings (at both trial and appellate levels).
- E. Nothing in this Contract shall be deemed to affect the rights, privileges and immunities of the city as set forth in Florida Statutes Section 768.28.
- F. The terms of this section survive the termination or completion of this Contract work.

**ATTACHMENT 1.3:**  
**ADDENDA AND BOND INFORMATION**

The undersigned acknowledges receipt of the following addenda, and the cost, if any, of such revisions has been included in the bid price.

Addendum No.		Dated		Addendum No.		Dated	
Addendum No.		Dated		Addendum No.		Dated	
Addendum No.		Dated		Addendum No.		Dated	
Addendum No.		Dated		Addendum No.		Dated	

### **BID BOND TERMS**

**Bid Bond Amount is an amount equal to at least 5% of the total amount of the two work assignments.**

**BID BOND: ACCOMPANYING THIS PROPOSAL IS \_\_\_\_\_**

(insert: "cash", "Bidder's bond", or "certified check", as the case may be) in an amount equal to at least 5% of the total amount of the bid, payable to the City of North Port. Cashier's checks will be returned to all Bidders after award of bid. If supplying a bid bond please use the attached bid bond form. **Note: Failure to submit a bid bond will be cause for rejection of bid.**

The undersigned deposits the above-named security as a proposal guarantee and agrees that it shall be forfeited to the City as liquidated damages in case this proposal is accepted by the City and the undersigned fails to execute a Contract with the City as specified in the Contract documents accompanied by the required labor and material and faithful performance bonds with sureties satisfactory to the City, and accompanied by the required certificates of insurance coverage. Should the City be required to engage the services of an attorney in connection with the enforcement of this bid, Bidder promises to pay City's reasonable attorneys' fees incurred with or without suit.

The undersigned agrees, if awarded this bid, to furnish a **PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND** in the amount of 100% of the total project price within ten (10) calendar days after notification of award to the Purchasing Department. The undersigned shall be responsible and bear all costs associated to record Performance and Payment Bond with Sarasota County Clerk's Office. Receipt of said recording and a certified copy of the Bond shall be furnished to the Purchasing Division at the time of the pre-construction meeting.

**All Contract documents (i.e.: performance and payment bond, cashier's check, bid bond) shall be in the name of "City of North Port".**

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signed (Person authorized to bind the company): \_\_\_\_\_

Name (printed): \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

***THIS PAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED***

### **ATTACHMENT 2:**

#### **STATEMENT OF ORGANIZATION**

The following information will be provided to the City of North Port for incorporation in legal documents. It is, therefore, vital all information is accurate and complete. Please be certain all spelling, and capitalization is exactly as registered with the state or federal government.



Company Name \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone # \_\_\_\_\_ E-Mail \_\_\_\_\_ Fax # \_\_\_\_\_

Main Office Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Address of Office Servicing City of North Port, if different than above:      SAME AS ABOVE

Office Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone # \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail \_\_\_\_\_ Fax # \_\_\_\_\_

Name & Title of Firm Representative \_\_\_\_\_

Federal Identification Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Bidder shall submit proof that it is authorized to do business in the State of Florida unless registration is not required by law.

(Please Check One)

Is this a Florida Corporation:      Yes or      No

If not a Florida Corporation,

In what state was it created: \_\_\_\_\_

Name as spelled in that State: \_\_\_\_\_

What kind of corporation is it:      "For Profit" or

     "Not for Profit"

Is it in good standing:      Yes or      No

Authorized to transact business in Florida:      Yes or      No

State of Florida Department of State Certificate of Authority Document No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Does it use a registered fictitious name:      Yes or      No

Names of Officers:

President: \_\_\_\_\_ Secretary: \_\_\_\_\_

Vice President: \_\_\_\_\_ Treasurer: \_\_\_\_\_

Director: \_\_\_\_\_ Director: \_\_\_\_\_

Other: \_\_\_\_\_ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Corporation (As used in Florida): \_\_\_\_\_

(Spelled exactly as it is registered with the state or federal government)

Corporate Address:

Post Office Box: \_\_\_\_\_

City, State Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

Street Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF FLORIDA

COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of ☐ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this      day of                      20      , by                                     .

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public – State of Florida

Personally Known \_\_\_\_\_ OR Produced Identification \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Identification Produced \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signed (*Person authorized to bind the company*): \_\_\_\_\_

Name (printed): \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

***THIS PAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED***

**ATTACHMENT 3:**

**FEMA PROVISIONS**

**Section 1: Prohibition on Contracting for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services**

(a) *Definitions.* As used in this clause, the terms backhaul; covered foreign country; covered telecommunications equipment or services; interconnection arrangements; roaming; substantial or essential component; and

telecommunications equipment or services have the meaning as defined in FEMA Policy 405-143-1, Prohibitions on Expending FEMA Award Funds for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services (Interim).

*(b) Prohibitions.*

(1) Section 889(b) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, Pub. L. No. 115-232, and 2 C.F.R. § 200.216 prohibit the head of an executive agency on or after Aug.13, 2020, from obligating or expending grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds on certain telecommunications products or from certain entities for national security reasons.

(2) Unless an exception in paragraph (c) of this clause applies, the Contractor and its subcontractors may not use grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds from the Federal Emergency Management Agency to:

(i) Procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;

(ii) Enter into, extend, or renew a contract to procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;

(iii) Enter into, extend, or renew contracts with entities that use covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system; or

(iv) Provide, as part of its performance of this contract, subcontract, or other contractual instrument, any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system.

*(c) Exceptions.*

(1) This clause does not prohibit Contractors from providing—

(i) A service that connects to the facilities of a third-party, such as backhaul, roaming, or interconnection arrangements; or

(ii) Telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles.

(2) By necessary implication and regulation, the prohibitions also do not apply to:

(i) Covered telecommunications equipment or services that:

i. Are *not used* as a substantial or essential component of any system; and

ii. Are *not used* as critical technology of any system.

(ii) Other telecommunications equipment or services that are not considered covered telecommunications equipment or services.

*(d) Reporting requirement.*

(1) In the event the Contractor identifies covered telecommunications equipment or services used as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, during contract performance, or the Contractor is notified of such by a subcontractor at any tier or by any other source, the Contractor shall report the information in paragraph (d)(2) of this clause to the recipient or subrecipient, unless elsewhere in this contract are established procedures for reporting the information.

(2) The Contractor shall report the following information pursuant to paragraph (d)(1) of this clause:

(i) Within one business day from the date of such identification or notification: The contract number; the order number(s), if applicable; supplier name; supplier unique entity identifier (if known); supplier

Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code (if known); brand; model number (original equipment manufacturer number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number); item description; and any readily available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended.

(ii) Within 10 business days of submitting the information in paragraph (d)(2)(i) of this clause: Any further available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended. In addition, the Contractor shall describe the efforts it undertook to prevent use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services, and any additional efforts that will be incorporated to prevent future use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services.

(e) *Subcontracts*. The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (e), in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments.

## **Section 2: Domestic Preference for Procurements**

As appropriate, and to the extent consistent with law, the Contractor should, to the greatest extent practicable, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States. This includes, but is not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products.

For purposes of this clause:

*Produced in the United States* means, for iron and steel products, that all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States.

*Manufactured products* mean items and construction materials composed in whole or in part of non-ferrous metals such as aluminum; plastics and polymer-based products such as polyvinyl chloride pipe; aggregates such as concrete; glass, including optical fiber; and lumber.

## **Section 3: Equal Employment Opportunity**

(a) This section applies if the contract is for a federally assisted construction contract. As defined in 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3:

(1) *A federally assisted construction contract* means “any agreement or modification thereof between any applicant and a person for construction work which is paid for in whole or in part with funds obtained from the Government or borrowed on the credit of the Government pursuant to any federal program involving a grant, contract, loan, insurance or guarantee, or undertaken pursuant to any federal program involving such grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or any application or modification thereof approved by the Government for a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee under which the applicant itself participates in the construction work.”

(2) *Construction work* means as “the construction, rehabilitation, alteration, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of buildings, highways, or other changes or improvements to real property, including facilities providing utility services. The term also includes the supervision, inspection, and other onsite functions incidental to the actual construction.”

(3) *Contract* means “any Government contract or subcontract or any federally assisted construction contract or subcontract.”

(4) Additional definitions pertaining to this section can be found at 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3.

(b) Unless exempted in 41 C.F.R. Part 60, the following terms apply, and during the performance of this contract, the Contractor agrees as follows:

(1) The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The Contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to

the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(2) The Contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

(3) The Contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the Contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

(4) The Contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(5) The Contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(6) The Contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(7) In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(8) The Contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or contract unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or contract as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: *Provided*, however, that in the event a Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

#### **Section 4: Davis-Bacon Act**

(a) This section applies when required by federal program legislation for prime construction contracts over \$2,000. The Davis-Bacon Act only applies to the Emergency Management Performance Grant Program, Homeland Security Grant Program, Nonprofit Security Grant Program, Tribal Homeland Security Grant Program, Port Security Grant Program, Transit Security Grant Program, Intercity Passenger Rail Program, and Rehabilitation of High Hazard Potential Dams Program. Unless otherwise stated in a program's authorizing statute, it *does not* apply to other FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs, including the Public Assistance program. Where this section applies:

(1) Minimum wages.

(i) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the Contractor and such laborers and mechanics. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph (a)(1)(iv) of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in § 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph (a)(1)(ii) of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the Contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

(ii)

(A) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination, and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(B) If the Contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(C) In the event the Contractor, the laborers, or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(1)(ii) (B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

(iii) Whenever the minimum wage rate prescribed in the contract for a class of laborers or mechanics includes a fringe benefit which is not expressed as an hourly rate, the Contractor shall either pay the benefit as stated in the wage determination or shall pay another bona fide fringe benefit or an hourly cash equivalent thereof.

(iv) If the Contractor does not make payments to a trustee or other third person, the Contractor may consider as part of the wages of any laborer or mechanic the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing bona fide fringe benefits under a plan or program, Provided, That the Secretary of Labor has found, upon the written request of the Contractor, that the applicable standards of the Davis-Bacon Act have been met. The Secretary of Labor may require the Contractor to set aside in a separate account assets for the meeting of obligations under the plan or program.

(2) Withholding. The City shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld from the Contractor under this contract or any other Federal contract with the same prime Contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to Davis-Bacon prevailing wage requirements, which is held by the same prime Contractor, so much of the accrued payments or advances as may be considered necessary to pay laborers and mechanics, including apprentices, trainees, and helpers, employed by the Contractor or any subcontractor the full amount of wages required by the contract. In the event of failure to pay any laborer or mechanic, including any apprentice, trainee, or helper, employed or working on the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), all or part of the wages required by the contract, the (Agency) may, after written notice to the Contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds until such violations have ceased.

(3) Payrolls and basic records.

(i) Payrolls and basic records relating thereto shall be maintained by the Contractor during the course of the work and preserved for a period of three years thereafter for all laborers and mechanics working at the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937, or under the Housing Act of 1949, in the construction or development of the project). Such records shall contain the name, address, and social security number of each such worker, his or her correct classification, hourly rates of wages paid (including rates of contributions or costs anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits or cash equivalents thereof of the types described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act), daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made, and actual wages paid. Whenever the Secretary of Labor has found under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1)(iv) that the wages of any laborer or mechanic include the amount of any costs reasonably anticipated in providing benefits under a plan or program described in section 1(b)(2)(B) of the Davis-Bacon Act, the Contractor shall maintain records which show that the commitment to provide such benefits is enforceable, that the plan or program is financially responsible, and that the plan or program has been communicated in writing to the laborers or mechanics affected, and records which show the costs anticipated or the actual cost incurred in providing such benefits. Contractors employing apprentices or trainees under approved programs shall maintain written evidence of the registration of apprenticeship programs and certification of trainee programs, the registration of the apprentices and trainees, and the ratios and wage rates prescribed in the applicable programs.

(ii)

(A) The Contractor shall submit weekly for each week in which any contract work is performed a copy of all payrolls to the (write in name of appropriate federal agency) if the agency is a party to the contract, but if the agency is not such a party, the Contractor will submit the payrolls to the applicant, sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to the (write in name of agency). The payrolls submitted shall set out accurately and completely all of the information required to be maintained under 29 CFR 5.5(a)(3)(i), except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall only need to include an individually identifying number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). The required weekly payroll information may be submitted in any form desired. Optional Form WH-347 is available for this purpose from the Wage and Hour Division Web site at <http://www.dol.gov/esa/whd/forms/wh347instr.htm> or its successor site. The prime Contractor is responsible for the submission of copies of payrolls by all subcontractors. Contractors and subcontractors shall maintain the full social security number and current address of each covered worker, and shall

provide them upon request to the (write in name of appropriate federal agency) if the agency is a party to the contract, but if the agency is not such a party, the Contractor will submit them to the applicant, sponsor, or owner, as the case may be, for transmission to the (write in name of agency), the Contractor, or the Wage and Hour Division of the Department of Labor for purposes of an investigation or audit of compliance with prevailing wage requirements. It is not a violation of this section for a prime Contractor to require a subcontractor to provide addresses and social security numbers to the prime Contractor for its own records, without weekly submission to the sponsoring government agency (or the applicant, sponsor, or owner).

(B) Each payroll submitted shall be accompanied by a "Statement of Compliance," signed by the Contractor or subcontractor or his or her agent who pays or supervises the payment of the persons employed under the contract and shall certify the following:

(1) That the payroll for the payroll period contains the information required to be provided under § 5.5 (a)(3)(ii) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, the appropriate information is being maintained under § 5.5 (a)(3)(i) of Regulations, 29 CFR part 5, and that such information is correct and complete;

(2) That each laborer or mechanic (including each helper, apprentice, and trainee) employed on the contract during the payroll period has been paid the full weekly wages earned, without rebate, either directly or indirectly, and that no deductions have been made either directly or indirectly from the full wages earned, other than permissible deductions as set forth in Regulations, 29 CFR part 3;

(3) That each laborer or mechanic has been paid not less than the applicable wage rates and fringe benefits or cash equivalents for the classification of work performed, as specified in the applicable wage determination incorporated into the contract.

(C) The weekly submission of a properly executed certification set forth on the reverse side of Optional Form WH-347 shall satisfy the requirement for submission of the "Statement of Compliance" required by paragraph (a)(3)(ii)(B) of this section.

(D) The falsification of any of the above certifications may subject the Contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution under section 1001 of title 18 and section 231 of title 31 of the United States Code.

(iii) The Contractor or subcontractor shall make the records required under paragraph (a)(3)(i) of this section available for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the (write the name of the agency) or the Department of Labor, and shall permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job. If the Contractor or subcontractor fails to submit the required records or to make them available, the Federal agency may, after written notice to the Contractor, sponsor, applicant, or owner, take such action as may be necessary to cause the suspension of any further payment, advance, or guarantee of funds. Furthermore, failure to submit the required records upon request or to make such records available may be grounds for debarment action pursuant to 29 CFR 5.12.

(4) Apprentices and trainees -

(i) Apprentices. Apprentices will be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work they performed when they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration, Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or with a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, or if a person is employed in his or her first 90 days of probationary employment as an apprentice in such an apprenticeship program, who is not individually registered in the program, but who has been certified by the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services or a State Apprenticeship Agency (where appropriate) to be eligible for probationary employment as an apprentice. The allowable ratio of apprentices to journeymen on the job site in any craft classification shall not be greater than the ratio permitted to the Contractor as to the entire work force under the registered program. Any worker listed on a payroll at an apprentice wage rate, who is not registered or otherwise employed as stated above, shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any apprentice performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. Where a



Contractor is performing construction on a project in a locality other than that in which its program is registered, the ratios and wage rates (expressed in percentages of the journeyman's hourly rate) specified in the Contractor's or subcontractor's registered program shall be observed. Every apprentice must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the registered program for the apprentice's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeymen hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Apprentices shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the apprenticeship program. If the apprenticeship program does not specify fringe benefits, apprentices must be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination for the applicable classification. If the Administrator determines that a different practice prevails for the applicable apprentice classification, fringes shall be paid in accordance with that determination. In the event the Office of Apprenticeship Training, Employer and Labor Services, or a State Apprenticeship Agency recognized by the Office, withdraws approval of an apprenticeship program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize apprentices at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(ii) Trainees. Except as provided in 29 CFR 5.16, trainees will not be permitted to work at less than the predetermined rate for the work performed unless they are employed pursuant to and individually registered in a program which has received prior approval, evidenced by formal certification by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration. The ratio of trainees to journeymen on the job site shall not be greater than permitted under the plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration. Every trainee must be paid at not less than the rate specified in the approved program for the trainee's level of progress, expressed as a percentage of the journeyman hourly rate specified in the applicable wage determination. Trainees shall be paid fringe benefits in accordance with the provisions of the trainee program. If the trainee program does not mention fringe benefits, trainees shall be paid the full amount of fringe benefits listed on the wage determination unless the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division determines that there is an apprenticeship program associated with the corresponding journeyman wage rate on the wage determination which provides for less than full fringe benefits for apprentices. Any employee listed on the payroll at a trainee rate who is not registered and participating in a training plan approved by the Employment and Training Administration shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed. In addition, any trainee performing work on the job site in excess of the ratio permitted under the registered program shall be paid not less than the applicable wage rate on the wage determination for the work actually performed. In the event the Employment and Training Administration withdraws approval of a training program, the Contractor will no longer be permitted to utilize trainees at less than the applicable predetermined rate for the work performed until an acceptable program is approved.

(iii) Equal employment opportunity. The utilization of apprentices, trainees and journeymen under this part shall be in conformity with the equal employment opportunity requirements of Executive Order 11246, as amended, and 29 CFR part 30.

(5) Compliance with Copeland Act requirements. The Contractor shall comply with the requirements of 29 CFR part 3, which are incorporated by reference in this contract.

(6) Subcontracts. The Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses contained in 29 CFR 5.5(a)(1) through (10) and such other clauses as the (write in the name of the Federal agency) may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime Contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5.

(7) Contract termination: debarment. A breach of the contract clauses in 29 CFR 5.5 may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a Contractor and a subcontractor as provided in 29 CFR 5.12.

(8) Compliance with Davis-Bacon and Related Act requirements. All rulings and interpretations of the Davis-Bacon and Related Acts contained in 29 CFR parts 1, 3, and 5 are herein incorporated by reference in this contract.

(9) Disputes concerning labor standards. Disputes arising out of the labor standards provisions of this contract shall not be subject to the general disputes clause of this contract. Such disputes shall be resolved in accordance with the procedures of the Department of Labor set forth in 29 CFR parts 5, 6, and 7. Disputes within the meaning of this clause include disputes between the Contractor (or any of its subcontractors) and the contracting agency, the U.S. Department

of Labor, or the employees or their representatives.

(10) Certification of eligibility.

(i) By entering into this contract, the Contractor certifies that neither it (nor he or she) nor any person or firm who has an interest in the Contractor's firm is a person or firm ineligible to be awarded Government contracts by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(ii) No part of this contract shall be subcontracted to any person or firm ineligible for award of a Government contract by virtue of section 3(a) of the Davis-Bacon Act or 29 CFR 5.12(a)(1).

(iii) The penalty for making false statements is prescribed in the U.S. Criminal Code, 18 U.S.C. 1001.

**Section 5: Copeland Anti-Kickback Act**

(a) This section applies only if the Davis-Bacon Act applies (see Section 4).

(b) The Contractor shall comply with 18 U.S.C. § 874, 40 U.S.C. § 3145, and the requirements of 29 C.F.R. Part 3 as may be applicable, which are incorporated by reference into this contract.

(c) The Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clause above and such other clauses as FEMA may by appropriate instructions require, and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime Contractor shall be responsible for the compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with all of these contract clauses.

(d) A breach of the contract clauses above may be grounds for termination of the contract, and for debarment as a contractor and subcontractor as provided in 29 C.F.R. § 5.12.

**Section 6: Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act**

(a) This section applies to all procurements over \$100,000 that involve the employment of mechanics, laborers, and construction work. These requirements do not apply to the purchase of supplies or materials or articles ordinarily available on the open market, or contracts for transportation or transmission of intelligence.

(b) Where this section applies:

(1) Overtime requirements. No contractor or subcontractor contracting for any part of the contract work which may require or involve the employment of laborers or mechanics shall require or permit any such laborer or mechanic in any workweek in which he or she is employed on such work to work in excess of forty hours in such workweek unless such laborer or mechanic receives compensation at a rate not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay for all hours worked in excess of forty hours in such workweek.

(2) Violation; liability for unpaid wages; liquidated damages. In the event of any violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section the contractor and any subcontractor responsible therefor shall be liable for the unpaid wages. In addition, such contractor and subcontractor shall be liable to the United States (in the case of work done under contract for the District of Columbia or a territory, to such District or to such territory), for liquidated damages. Such liquidated damages shall be computed with respect to each individual laborer or mechanic, including watchmen and guards, employed in violation of the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section, in the sum of \$27 for each calendar day on which such individual was required or permitted to work in excess of the standard workweek of forty hours without payment of the overtime wages required by the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(1) of this section.

(3) Withholding for unpaid wages and liquidated damages. The City shall upon its own action or upon written request of an authorized representative of the Department of Labor withhold or cause to be withheld, from any moneys payable on account of work performed by the contractor or subcontractor under any such contract or any other federal contract with the same prime Contractor, or any other federally-assisted contract subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act, which is held by the same prime Contractor, such sums as may be determined to be necessary to satisfy any liabilities of such contractor or subcontractor for unpaid wages and liquidated damages as

provided in the clause set forth in paragraph (b)(2) of this section.

(4) Subcontracts. The Contractor or subcontractor shall insert in any subcontracts the clauses set forth in paragraph (b)(1) through (4) of this section and also a clause requiring the subcontractors to include these clauses in any lower tier subcontracts. The prime Contractor shall be responsible for compliance by any subcontractor or lower tier subcontractor with the clauses set forth in paragraphs (b)(1) through (4) of this section.

(c) If this contract is only subject to Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act and not subject to the other statutes in 29 C.F.R. § 5.1, the following terms apply:

(1) The Contractor or subcontractor shall maintain payrolls and basic payroll records during the course of the work and shall preserve them for a period of three years from the completion of the contract for all laborers and mechanics, including guards and watchmen, working on the contract. Such records shall contain the name and address of each such employee, social security number, correct classifications, hourly rates of wages paid, daily and weekly number of hours worked, deductions made, and actual wages paid.

(2) Records to be maintained under this provision shall be made available by the Contractor or subcontractor for inspection, copying, or transcription by authorized representatives of the Department of Homeland Security, the Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the Department of Labor, and the Contractor or subcontractor will permit such representatives to interview employees during working hours on the job.

#### **Section 7: Clean Air and Water**

(a) This section applies if the contract is over \$150,000.

(b) The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq. The Contractor agrees to report each violation to the City and understands and agrees that the City will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the State of Florida, FEMA, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office. The Contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with federal assistance provided by FEMA.

(c) The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the federal Water Pollution Control Act, as amended, 33 U.S.C. § 1251 et seq. The Contractor agrees to report each violation to the City and understands and agrees that the City will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the State of Florida, FEMA, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office. The Contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$150,000 financed in whole or in part with federal assistance provided by FEMA.

#### **Section 8: Suspension and Debarment**

(a) If this contract is for \$25,000 or more, or requires the consent of an official of a federal agency, then this contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. Part 180 and 2 C.F.R. Part 3000. As such, the Contractor is required to verify that none of the Contractor's principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995) or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935). The Contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. Part 3000, subpart C, and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into. The Contractor agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. Part 3000, subpart C throughout the period of the contract.

(b) This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the City. If it is later determined that the Contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. Part 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. Part 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the City, the federal government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.

### **Section 9: Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment**

Contractors who apply or bid for an award of more than \$100,000 shall file the FEMA-required certification found at 44 C.F.R. Part 18, Appendix A (attached hereto). Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used federally appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with obtaining any federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient who in turn will forward the certification(s) to the federal awarding agency.

### **Section 10: Procurement of Recovered Materials**

(a) In the performance of this contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired—

- competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the contract performance schedule;
- meeting contract performance requirements; or
- at a reasonable price.

Information about this requirement, along with the list of EPA-designated items, is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines webpage: <https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program>.

(b) The Contractor also agrees to comply with all other applicable requirements of Section 6002 of the Solid Waste Disposal Act.

### **Section 11: Access to Records**

(a) The Contractor agrees to provide the City, the State of Florida, the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions. The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.

(b) The Contractor agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representatives access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the contract.

(c) In compliance with section 1225 of the Disaster Recovery Reform Act of 2018, the City and the Contractor acknowledge and agree that no language in this contract is intended to prohibit audits or internal reviews by the FEMA Administrator or the Comptroller General of the United States.

### **Section 12: DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags**

The Contractor shall not use the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions of flags or likenesses of DHS agency officials without specific FEMA pre-approval. The Contractor shall include this provision in any subcontracts.

### **Section 13: Compliance with Federal Law**

The Contractor acknowledges that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund all or a portion of the contract. The Contractor will comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, FEMA policies, procedures, and directives.

#### **Section 14: No Obligation of Federal Government**

The federal government is not a party to this contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-federal entity, Contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the contract.

#### **Section 15: False Claims**

The Contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the Contractor's actions pertaining to this contract.

#### **Section 16: Affirmative Socioeconomic Steps**

If subcontracts are to be let, the prime Contractor is required to take all necessary steps identified in 2 C.F.R. § 200.321(b)(1)-(5) to ensure that small and minority businesses, women's business enterprises, and labor surplus area firms are used when possible.

#### **Section 17: Copyright and Data Rights**

If the contract requires the Contractor or subcontractor to produce copyrightable subject matter or data, then the Contractor grants to the City, a paid-up, royalty-free, nonexclusive, irrevocable, worldwide license in data first produced in the performance of this contract to reproduce, publish, or otherwise use, including prepare derivative works, distribute copies to the public, and perform publicly and display publicly such data. For data required by the contract but not first produced in the performance of this contract, the Contractor will identify such data and grant to the City or acquires on its behalf a license of the same scope as for data first produced in the performance of this contract. Data, as used herein, shall include any work subject to copyright under 17 U.S.C. § 102, for example, any written reports or literary works, software and/or source code, music, choreography, pictures or images, graphics, sculptures, videos, motion pictures or other audiovisual works, sound and/or video recordings, and architectural works. Upon or before the completion of this contract, the Contractor will deliver to the City data first produced in the performance of this contract and data required by the contract but not first produced in the performance of this contract in formats acceptable by the City.

#### **Section 18: Patent Rights**

If this contract is a *funding agreement* as defined in 37 C.F.R. § 401.2(a), then the standard patents rights clause at 37 C.F.R. § 401.14 is hereby incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

**ATTACHMENT 4:**

**QUALIFICATIONS AND REFERENCES**

Contractor shall submit a minimum of three (3) recent (**within the past five (5) years**) references of projects of similar size and scope.

- Each reference shall include a project description, project location, name and phone number of a contact person, total project amount, and completion date.

The Contractor/Subcontractor qualification requirements include the following criteria:

- Successful completion of fencing repair and new installations and commercial or municipal facilities or similar projects.

**The City reserves the right to contact references.**

1. Business/Customer Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Contact Person/Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone# \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_  
Duration of Contract or business relationship \_\_\_\_\_  
Type of Services Provided \_\_\_\_\_  
Contract Period: FROM \_\_\_\_\_ TO \_\_\_\_\_  
Contract Price \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Contract Price at Completion of the Project \$ \_\_\_\_\_

2. Business/Customer Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Contact Person/Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone# \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_  
Duration of Contract or business relationship \_\_\_\_\_  
Type of Services Provided \_\_\_\_\_  
Contract Period: FROM \_\_\_\_\_ TO \_\_\_\_\_  
Contract Price \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Contract Price at Completion of the Project \$ \_\_\_\_\_

3. Business/Customer Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Contact Person/Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone# \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Contract Period: FROM \_\_\_\_\_ TO \_\_\_\_\_  
Contract Price \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Contract Price at Completion of the Project \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_  
Duration of Contract or business relationship \_\_\_\_\_  
Type of Services Provided \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Signed (Person authorized to bind the company): \_\_\_\_\_  
Name (printed): \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**THIS PAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED**

4. Business/Customer Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Contact Person/Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone# \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Contract Period: FROM \_\_\_\_\_ TO \_\_\_\_\_  
Contract Price \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Contract Price at Completion of the Project \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_  
Duration of Contract or business relationship \_\_\_\_\_  
Type of Services Provided \_\_\_\_\_

5. Business/Customer Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Contact Person/Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone# \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Contract Period: FROM \_\_\_\_\_ TO \_\_\_\_\_  
Contract Price \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Contract Price at Completion of the Project \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_  
Duration of Contract or business relationship \_\_\_\_\_  
Type of Services Provided \_\_\_\_\_

6. Business/Customer Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Contact Person/Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone# \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Contract Period: FROM \_\_\_\_\_ TO \_\_\_\_\_  
Contract Price \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Contract Price at Completion of the Project \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_  
Duration of Contract or business relationship \_\_\_\_\_  
Type of Services Provided \_\_\_\_\_

7. Business/Customer Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Contact Person/Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone# \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Contract Period: FROM \_\_\_\_\_ TO \_\_\_\_\_  
Contract Price \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Contract Price at Completion of the Project \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_  
Duration of Contract or business relationship \_\_\_\_\_  
Type of Services Provided \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signed (Person authorized to bind the company): \_\_\_\_\_

Name (printed): \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**THIS PAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED**

8. Business/Customer Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Contact Person/Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone# \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Contract Period: FROM \_\_\_\_\_ TO \_\_\_\_\_  
Contract Price \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Contract Price at Completion of the Project \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_  
Duration of Contract or business relationship \_\_\_\_\_  
Type of Services Provided \_\_\_\_\_

9. Business/Customer Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Contact Person/Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone# \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Contract Period: FROM \_\_\_\_\_ TO \_\_\_\_\_  
Contract Price \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Contract Price at Completion of the Project \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_  
Duration of Contract or business relationship \_\_\_\_\_  
Type of Services Provided \_\_\_\_\_

10. Business/Customer Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Contact Person/Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone# \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Contract Period: FROM \_\_\_\_\_ TO \_\_\_\_\_  
Contract Price \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Contract Price at Completion of the Project \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_  
Duration of Contract or business relationship \_\_\_\_\_  
Type of Services Provided \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_



Signed (Person authorized to bind the company): \_\_\_\_\_  
Name (printed): \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

***THIS PAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED***

**ATTACHMENT 5:  
LOBBYING CERTIFICATION**

"The undersigned hereby certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that":

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_

COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

This \_\_\_\_\_ day \_\_\_\_\_ of 20\_\_\_\_\_, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that he or she is the authorized representative of \_\_\_\_\_ (Name of the Contractor, firm or individual), and that the vendor and any of its agents agree to have no contact or communication with, or discuss any matter related in any way to any active City of North Port solicitation, with any City of North Port elected officials, officers, their appointees or their agents or any other staff or outside individuals working with the City in respect to this request other than the designated Procurement Official Contact and to abide by the restrictions outlined in the General Terms and Conditions of the Solicitation. Technical questions directed to the project manager, is prohibited. These persons shall not be lobbied, either individually or collectively, regarding any questions for bid, proposal, qualification and/or any other solicitations released by the City. To do so is grounds for immediate disqualification from the selection process. The selection process is not considered final until such a time as the Commission has made a final and conclusive determination.

(a) No City appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence either directly or indirectly an officer or employee of the City, City Commission in connection with the awarding of any City Contract.

(b) If any funds other than City appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence a member of City Commission or an officer or employee of the City in connection with this Contract, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-L "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

**Signed, sealed and delivered this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_\_.**

By: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Printed Name)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Title)

STATE OF FLORIDA

COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of \_\_\_\_\_ physical presence or \_\_\_\_\_ online notarization, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public – State of Florida

Personally Known \_\_\_\_\_ OR Produced Identification \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Identification Produced \_\_\_\_\_

**THIS PAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED**

**ATTACHMENT 6**  
**NON-COLLUSIVE AFFIDAVIT**

Before me, the undersigned authority ("Affiant"), personally appeared:

\_\_\_\_\_ who, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that:

1. Affiant is the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
the Respondent that has submitted the attached reply;
2. Affiant is fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of the attached reply and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such reply;
3. Such reply is genuine and is not a collusive or sham reply;
4. Neither the said Respondent nor any of its officers, partners, owners, agents, representatives, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant, have in any way colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly, with any other respondent, firm, or person to submit a collusive or sham reply in connection with the work for which the attached reply has been submitted: or have in any manner, directly or indirectly sought by agreement or collusion, or communication or conference with any respondent, firm, or person to fix the price or prices in the attached reply or of any other respondent, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost elements of the reply price or the reply price of any other respondent, or to secure through any collusion, conspiracy, connivance, or unlawful agreement any advantage against (Recipient), or any person interested in the reply work.

Signed, sealed, and delivered on \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

**SWORN ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of \_\_\_\_ physical presence or \_\_\_\_ online notarization, this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2023, by \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

Personally Known \_\_\_\_ OR Produced Identification \_\_\_\_  
Type of Identification Produced \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTACHMENT 7:**  
**CONFLICT OF INTEREST FORM**

Florida Statutes Section 112.313 places limitations on public officers (including advisory board members) and employees'

ability to contract with the City of North Port, Florida ("City") either directly or indirectly.

**PART I.** *[Select and complete all that apply]:*

\_\_\_\_\_ I am an employee, public officer, or advisory board member of the City.

Identify the position and/or board: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ I am the spouse or child of an employee, public officer, or advisory board member of the City.

Identify the name of the spouse or child: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ I am an employee, public officer or advisory board member of the City, or my spouse or child, is an officer, partner, director, or proprietor of Respondent/Contractor or has a material interest in Contractor. "Material interest" means direct or indirect ownership of more than 5 percent of the total assets or capital stock of any business entity. For the purposes of Florida Statutes Section 112.313, indirect ownership does not include ownership by a spouse or minor child.

Identify the name of the person and the entity \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Bidder/Contractor employs or contracts with an employee, public officer, or advisory board member of the City.

Identify the name of the employee, public officer, or advisory board member \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ None of the Above

**PART II: Will you request an advisory board member waiver?**

\_\_\_\_\_ I WILL request an advisory board member waiver under §112.313(12)

\_\_\_\_\_ I WILL NOT request an advisory board member waiver under §112.313(12)

\_\_\_\_\_ N/A

The City will review any relationships which may be prohibited under the Florida Ethics Code and will disqualify any Contractor whose conflicts are not waived or exempt.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Person Authorized to Bind the Contractor

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**ATTACHMENT 8:**  
**PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME INFORMATION**

As provided by F.S. §287.133, a person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid on a Contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a bid on a Contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not

submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity, may not be awarded or perform work as a Contractor, supplier, Subcontractor, or Consultant under a Contract with any public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in Section 287, for CATEGORY TWO for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, being an authorized representative of the Contractor,  
have read and understand the contents above.

I certify that the Contractor is not disqualified from replying to this solicitation/contracting because of Florida Statutes Section 287.133.

Telephone #: \_\_\_\_\_ Fax #: \_\_\_\_\_

Federal ID #: \_\_\_\_\_ Email: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Contractor's Authorized Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

#### **SWORN ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

STATE OF FLORIDA  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of \_\_\_\_\_ physical presence or \_\_\_\_\_ online notarization, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 2023, by \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public – State of Florida

Personally Known \_\_\_\_\_ OR Produced Identification \_\_\_\_\_  
Type of Identification Produced \_\_\_\_\_

#### **ATTACHMENT 9:** **DRUG FREE WORKPLACE FORM**

The undersigned, in accordance with Florida Statutes Section 287.087, hereby certifies that the Contractor,  
\_\_\_\_\_ (Company Name):

1. Publishes a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition.

2. Informs employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, the business's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.
3. Gives each employee engaged in providing the commodities or Contractual services that are under bid a copy of the statement specified in subsection (1).
4. In the statement specified in subsection (1), notifies employees that, as a condition of working on the commodities or Contractual services that are under bid, the employee will abide by the terms of the statement and will notify the employer of any conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any violation of Chapter 893 or of any controlled substance law of the United States or any state, for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
5. Imposes a sanction on or require the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program if such is available in the employee's community, by any employee who is so convicted.
6. Makes a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of this section.

**Check one:**

\_\_\_\_\_ As the person authorized to sign this statement, I certify that this firm complies fully with above requirements.

\_\_\_\_\_ As the person authorized to sign this statement, this firm **does not** comply fully with the above requirements.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**ATTACHMENT 10:  
EQUIPMENT AND SUBCONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER LIST**

Equipment is located at: \_\_\_\_\_

Please make sure your list of equipment contains the following: Description of equipment, inclusive of manufacturer, year and condition.

List the condition of equipment/vehicles utilized for this project in accordance with the following scale:

**1-Excellent: 2-Good: 3-Fair: 4-Poor.** (Attach additional sheets, if required.)

Description	Manufacturer	Year	Condition
Leased/Owned			

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_

**SOURCE OF SUPPLY AND SUBCONTRACTOR FORM**

The following sources of supply and subcontractors shall be used for the **RFB NO. 2023-34 FENCE REPAIR AND NEW INSTALLATION REHABILITATION**. If Bidder does not have a source of supply or subcontractor, insert "to be determined". When a source or subcontractor is determined, selection will be subject to City approval. (If not applicable, state N/A).

**SUBCONTRACTOR(S)**

**(PLEASE INCLUDE ADDRESS/TELEPHONE NUMBER & E-MAIL)**

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_

**SUPPLIER(S)**

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Signed (Person authorized to bind the company): \_\_\_\_\_

Name (printed): \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**THIS PAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED**

**ATTACHMENT 11:**

**SCRUTINIZED COMPANY CERTIFICATION FORM**

Contractor Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Authorized Representative Name and Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_ City: \_\_\_\_\_ State: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_ Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_

A company is ineligible to, and may not, bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a Contract with the City of North Port for goods or services of any amount if, at the time of bidding on, submitting a proposal for, or entering into or renewing such Contract, the company is on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to Florida Statutes, section 215.4725, or is engaged in a boycott of Israel.

A company is ineligible to, and may not, bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a Contract with the City of North Port for goods or services of \$1 million or more if, at the time of bidding on, submitting a proposal for, or entering into or renewing such Contract, the company is on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, created pursuant to Florida Statutes, section 215.473, or with companies engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.

**CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING**

\_\_\_\_ This Contract or Contract renewal is for goods or services of less than \$1 million. As the person authorized to sign on behalf of the above-named company, and as required by Florida Statutes Section 287.135(5), I hereby certify that the above-named company is not participating in a boycott of Israel.

\_\_\_\_ This bid, proposal, Contract or Contract renewal is for goods or services of \$1 million or more. As the person authorized to sign on behalf of the above-named company, and as required by Florida Statutes Section 287.135(5), I hereby certify that the above-named company is not participating in a boycott of Israel, is not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, and it does not have business operations in Cuba or Syria.

I understand that pursuant to Florida Statutes, section 287.135, the submission of a false certification may result in the termination of the Contract if one is entered into, and may subject the above-named company to civil penalties, attorney's fees and costs.

Certified By:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Contractor's Authorized Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**ATTACHMENT 12:**  
**VENDOR'S CERTIFICATION FOR E-VERIFY SYSTEM**

The undersigned Vendor/Consultant/Contractor (Vendor), after being duly sworn, states the following:

1. Vendor is a person or entity that has entered into or is attempting to enter into a contract with the City of North Port (City) to provide labor, supplies, or services to the City in exchange for salary, wages or other remuneration.
2. Vendor has registered with and will use the E-Verify System of the United States Department of Homeland Security to verify the employment eligibility of:
  - a. All persons newly hired by the Vendor to perform employment duties within Florida during the term of the contract; and
  - b. All persons, including sub-contractors, sub-vendors or sub-consultants, assigned by the Vendor to perform work pursuant to the contract with the City.



3. If the Vendor becomes the successful Contractor who enters into a contract with the City, then the Vendor will comply with the requirements of Section 448.095, Fla. Stat. "Employment Eligibility", as amended from time to time.
4. Vendor will obtain an affidavit from all subcontractors attesting that the subcontractor does not employ, contract with, or subcontract with, an unauthorized alien as defined in 8 United States Code, Section 1324A(H)(3).
5. Vendor will maintain the original affidavit of all subcontractors for the duration of the contract.
6. Vendor affirms that failure to comply with the state law requirements can result in the City's termination of the contract and other penalties as provided by law.
7. Vendor understands that pursuant to Florida Statutes, section 448.095, the submission of a false certification may result in the termination of the contract if one is entered into, and may subject the Vendor named in this certification to civil penalties, attorney's fees and costs.

VENDOR: \_\_\_\_\_ (Vendor's Company Name)

Certified By: \_\_\_\_\_  
AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE SIGNATURE

Print Name and Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Date Certified: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTACHMENT 13:**  
**CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 et seq., apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Contractor's Authorized Representative

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

***THIS PAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED***

**ATTACHMENT 14:**

**SWORN STATEMENT: THE FLORIDA TRENCH SAFETY ACT**  
(If applicable)

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED IN THE PRESENCE OF A NOTARY PUBLIC BY AN OFFICER AUTHORIZED TO ADMINISTER OATHS.

1. \_\_\_\_\_ This Sworn Statement is submitted with Bid No. 2023-34 FENCE REPAIR AND NEW INSTALLATION.

2. This Sworn Statement is submitted by \_\_\_\_\_ whose business address is \_\_\_\_\_ and (if applicable) its Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) is \_\_\_\_\_.

3. My name is \_\_\_\_\_ (PRINTED OR TYPED NAME OF INDIVIDUAL SIGNING) and hold the position of \_\_\_\_\_ with the above entity.

4. The Trench Safety Standards that will be in effect during the construction of this Project are Florida Statute Section 553.60-55.64, Trench Safety Act, and OSHA Standard.

5. The undersigned assures that the entity will comply with the applicable Trench Safety Standards and agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the County and ENGINEER, and any of their agents or employees from any claims arising from the failure to comply with said standard.

6. The undersigned has appropriated \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per linear foot of trench to be excavated over 5' deep for compliance with the applicable standards and intends to comply by instituting the following procedures: \_\_\_\_\_

7. The undersigned has appropriated \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per square foot for compliance with shoring safety requirements and intends to comply by instituting the following procedures: \_\_\_\_\_

8. The undersigned, in submitting this Bid, represents that he or she has reviewed and considered all available geotechnical information and made such other investigations and tests as he or she may deem necessary to adequately design the trench safety system(s) he or she will utilize on this Project.

STATE OF FLORIDA

COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of \_\_\_\_\_ physical presence or \_\_\_\_\_ online notarization, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public – State of Florida

Personally Known \_\_\_\_\_ OR Produced Identification \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Identification Produced \_\_\_\_\_

**THIS PAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED**

**ATTACHMENT 15:**  
**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**  
**PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000.

The Contractor certifies that, neither the firm nor any person associated therewith in the capacity of owner, partner, director, officer, principal, investigator, project director, manager, auditor, and/or position involving the administration of federal funds:

(a) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions, as defined in 49 CFR s29.110(a), by any federal department or agency;

(b) has within a three-year period preceding this certification been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for: commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a federal, state, or local government transaction or public contract; violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(c) is presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a federal, state, or local governmental entity with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and

(d) has within a three-year period preceding this certification had one or more federal, state, or local government public transactions terminated for cause or default.

The Contractor certifies that it shall not knowingly enter into any transaction with any subcontractor, material supplier, or vendor who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this project by any federal agency unless authorized by the City of North Port.

The Contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the City of North Port. If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the City of North Port, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.

The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer.

The Contractor further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Company Name (Contractor)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Tax ID Number

\_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Representative Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Representative Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Federal Issued Tax

\_\_\_\_\_  
CAGE Code issued through [www.sam.gov](http://www.sam.gov)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Identification Number

(If Social Security number DO NOT enter)

\_\_\_\_\_  
DATE:

***THIS PAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED***

**ATTACHMENT 16:**  
**CONTRACT CHANGES**

- A. The parties may make changes to the contract work, including additions or deletions, provided that such changes are within the general scope of the contract work. Any change affecting the contract price must be in writing and signed by both parties. The Contractor is not entitled to any increase in price or extension of time unless the contract is changed in accordance with this section.
- B. Either party may submit to the other a change proposal, which must identify any proposed changes in contract price or time, explain why the change is believed necessary, and cite to any applicable provision of the contract. Within a reasonable time, the party receiving the proposal shall respond in writing to the other party. If the parties agree to the change, they will execute an amendment to the contract changing its terms.
- C. Without invalidating the contract, the City may order additions, deletions, or revisions in the work, provided that such changes are within the general scope of the contract work. Such changes may be accomplished by a contract amendment, if the City Commission and Contractor have agreed as to the effect, if any, of the changes on contract price. If the parties cannot agree, the Contractor shall proceed with the work, or, in the case of a deletion, cease activities with respect to the deleted work, subject to the Contractor's right to claim for additional compensation or time. Any such claim must be made in writing within 14 days. Additional compensation will be limited to Contractor's actual cost of the work, plus reasonable profit and overhead. Nothing in this section shall obligate Contractor to undertake work that Contractor reasonably concludes cannot be performed in a manner consistent with Contractor's safety obligations under the contract or governing laws and regulations.

**ATTACHMENT 17:**  
**SANCTIONS AND PENALTIES**

In the event of a breach of the terms of this Contract, the Contractor and its subcontractors will be subject to sanctions and penalties as may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided by rule, regulation, or order of the local, state, and federal agency, and as otherwise provided by law and other terms of this Contract.

**ATTACHMENT 18:**  
**TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE**

The City reserves the right, in its best interest as determined by the City, to cancel this Contract for convenience by giving written notice to the Contractor at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of such cancellation. In the event this Contract is terminated for convenience, Contractor shall be paid for any services performed to the City's satisfaction pursuant to the Contract through the termination date specified in the written notice of termination. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that Contractor has received good, valuable, and sufficient consideration from City, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged by the Contractor, for City's right to terminate this Contract for convenience. The Contractor will not be paid on account of loss of anticipated profits or revenue or other economic loss arising out of or resulting from such termination.

**ATTACHMENT 19**  
**CITY OF NORTH PORT BID BOND**

In Compliance with F.S. Chapter 255.051

STATE OF FLORIDA, CITY OF NORTH PORT

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS, that \_\_\_\_\_, authorized by law to do business as a \_\_\_\_\_ Contractor in the State of Florida, as Principal, and \_\_\_\_\_, a Corporation chartered and existing under the laws of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, as Surety, with its principal offices in the City of \_\_\_\_\_, and authorized to do business in the State of Florida, and in accordance with Section 255.051, Florida Statutes, are held and firmly bound unto the City of North Port, Florida, in the full and just sum of 5% of the Total Bid Price, in good and lawful money of the United States of America, to be paid upon demand by the City of North Port, to which payment well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, and assigns, joint and severally and firmly by these presents. The condition of the obligation is such, that whereas the Principal has submitted the attached Bid, dated \_\_\_\_\_, for **(RFB NO. 2023-34 FENCE REPAIR AND NEW INSTALLATION)**.

NOW, THEREFORE, if the Principal shall withdraw said bid prior to the date of opening the same, or shall within 10 days after the prescribed forms are presented to him for signature enter into a written Contract with City of North Port, Florida, in accordance with the bid as accepted and give a Performance and Payment Bond with good and sufficient surety or sureties as may be required for the faithful performance and proper fulfillment of such Contract and for the prompt payment of all persons furnishing labor or materials in connection therewith or, in the event of failure to enter into such Contract and give such bond within the time specified, if the Principal shall pay the City the difference between the amount specified in said bid and the amount for which the City may procure the required work and/or supplies provided the latter amount to be excess of the amount specified in said bid, then the above obligations shall be void: otherwise, to remain in full force and effect.

IN THE WITNESS WHEREOF, the above written parties have executed this instrument under their several seals dated \_\_\_\_\_, the name and corporate seal of each corporate party being hereto affixed and these presents duly signed by its undersigned representative, pursuant to authority of its governing body.

Witness as to Principal:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(By)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Principal)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SEAL)

Witness as to Surety:

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Surety's Name)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(SEAL)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(By-As Attorney-in-Fact, Surety)

Affix Corporate Seals and attach proper Power of Attorney for Surety.

**THIS PAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED**

CITY OF NORTH PORT

PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND

In compliance with F.S. Chapter 255.05(10(a) and Code of the City of North Port Sec. 2-414



BOND NO.:

BOND AMOUNT: \$

CONTRACTOR NAME:

PRINCIPAL ADDRESS:

PRINCIPAL PHONE NO.:

SURETY COMPANY NAME:

SURETY AGENT:

PRINCIPAL ADDRESS:

PRINCIPAL PHONE NO.:

CITY NAME: City of North Port, Florida

**PRINCIPAL ADDRESS:** 4970 City Hall Boulevard  
North Port, Florida 34286

CITY CONTACT PHONE NO.: (941)

CONTRACT NO.: (if applicable)

PROJECT ADDRESS:  
(if applicable)

DESCRIPTION OF PROJECT:  
(if applicable)

DESCRIPTION OF  
IMPROVEMENT:

By this Bond, we, \_\_\_\_\_, as Principal, hereinafter called Contractor, and  
\_\_\_\_\_, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of  
\_\_\_\_\_, with its principal office in the City of \_\_\_\_\_, as Surety, hereinafter called Surety, are held  
firmly bound unto the City of North Port, Florida, as Obligee, hereinafter called City, in the amount of

\_\_\_\_\_ Dollars (\$ \_\_\_\_\_), for the payment whereof Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, personal representatives, successors, and assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents.

**WHEREAS**, Contractor has by written agreement dated \_\_\_\_\_, entered into a contract with City for \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

In accordance with drawings and specifications prepared by \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Which contract is by reference made a part hereof, and is hereinafter referred to as the CONTRACT.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE CONDITION OF THIS BOND is such that if Contractor:

1. Performs the Contract dated \_\_\_\_\_, between Contractor and City for construction of **RFB 2023-40 INFLOW AND INFILTRATION REHABILITATION**, the Contract being made a part of this bond by reference, at the times and in the manner prescribed in the Contract; and
2. Promptly makes payments to all claimants, as defined in Section 255.05(1), Florida Statutes, supplying Contractor with labor, materials, or supplies, used directly or indirectly by Contractor in the prosecution of the work provided for in the Contract; and
3. Pays City all losses, damages, expenses, costs, and attorney's fees, including appellate proceedings, that City sustains because of a default by Contractor under the Contract; and
4. Performs the guarantee of all work and materials furnished under the Contract for the time specified in the Contract, then this bond is void; otherwise it remains in full force.

Any action instituted by City under this bond for payment must be in accordance with the notice and time limitation provisions in Section 255.05(2), Florida Statutes.

Any changes in or under the Contract documents and compliance or noncompliance with any formalities connected with the Contract or the changes does not affect Surety's obligation under this bond.

In witness whereof, the said Contractor and Surety have signed and sealed this instrument

\_\_\_\_\_  
Principal

By:

\_\_\_\_\_  
As President  
(SEAL)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Surety

By:

Any Claims under this bond may be addressed to  
(name and address of Surety):

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Telephone No: \_\_\_\_\_

Name and address of agent or representative in Florida if different from above:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Telephone No: \_\_\_\_\_

**“SAMPLE”**  
**CONTRACT (SUBJECT TO CHANGE)**

**CONTRACT NO. 2023-40**  
**INFLOW AND INFILTRATION REHABILITATION**

This Nonexclusive Contract (“Contract”) for Inflow and Infiltration Rehabilitation is entered into by and between the City of North Port, Florida, a municipal corporation of the State of Florida, hereinafter referred to as the “City” and XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, with its principal office located at XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX, hereinafter referred to as the “Contractor.”

**WITNESSETH**

The parties to this Contract, for and in consideration of their mutual covenants specified below, and for other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency and receipt of which are hereby acknowledged, bind themselves, their partners, successors, assigns and legal representatives to all covenants, agreements and obligations contained in the agreements and bid documents executed between the parties, and do hereby further agree as follows:

**1. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE CONTRACTOR:**

- A. Supervision: The Contractor shall supervise and direct the work to the best of its ability, give it all the attention necessary for such proper supervision and direction and not employ for work on the project any person without sufficient skill to perform the job for which the person was employed.

The Contractor assumes full responsibility for acts, negligence, or omissions of all its employees on the project, for those subcontractors and their employees, and for those of all other persons doing work under a contract with it. All contracts between the Contractor and any subcontractor as the Contractor may hire, shall conform to the provisions of this Contract and the bid documents, and shall incorporate in them the relevant portions of this Contract.

- B. Labor and Materials: The Contractor shall provide and pay for all labor, materials, and equipment, including but not limited to tools, construction equipment and machinery, and all transportation and other facilities and services necessary for the proper completion of the work in strict conformity with the provisions herein contained and Request For Bid No. 2023-40 (the “RFB”), including plans and specifications, addendums and the proposal submitted by the Contractor.
- C. The RFB, specifications, and proposal submitted by the Contractor are hereby specifically made a part of this Contract and are incorporated herein.
- D. The Contractor represents and warrants to the City that all equipment and materials used in the work, and made a part of the structures thereon, or placed permanently in connection therewith, will be in conformity with this Contract and new unless otherwise specified in this Contract and the bid documents, shall be of good quality and free of defects. It is understood between the parties that all equipment and materials not in conformity are defective.
- E. Incorporation of Bid Documents: The RFB, including plans, specifications, addendums, and Contractor’s response to the RFB, are specifically made a part of this Contract and are incorporated herein. In the event of a conflict between or among the documents or any ambiguity or missing specifications or instruction, the following priority is established:

1. This Contract (Contract No. 2023-40) approved by the Commission, and any attachments;
2. The Request for Bid, including any and all attachments and addenda;
3. Contractor's response to the Request for Bid; and then
4. Any change order or amendment to this Contract.

## 2. PUBLIC RECORDS:

In accordance with Florida Statutes, section 119.0701, the Contractor shall comply with all public records laws, and shall specifically:

- A. Keep and maintain public records required by the City to perform the service.
  1. The timeframes and classifications for records retention requirements must be in accordance with the General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies. (See <http://dos.dos.state.fl.us/library-archives/records-management/general-records/schedules/>).
  2. "Public records" means and includes those items specified in Florida Statutes, section 119.011(12), as amended from time to time, and currently defined as: All documents, papers, letters, maps, books, tapes, photographs, films, sound recordings, data processing software, or other material, regardless of the physical form, characteristics, or means of transmission, made or received pursuant to law or ordinance or in connection with the transaction of official business with the City. The Contractor's records under this Contract include but are not limited to, supplier/subcontractor invoices and contracts, project documents, meeting notes, e-mails and all other documentation generated during this Contract.
- B. Upon request from the City's custodian of public records, provide the City, at no cost, with a copy of the requested records or allow the records to be inspected or copied within a reasonable time at a cost that does not exceed the cost provided for by law. All records kept electronically must be provided to the City, upon request from the City's custodian of public records, in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the City.
- C. Ensure that project records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law for the duration of the Contract term and, if the Contractor does not transfer the records to the City following completion of the Contract, for the time period specified in General Records Schedule GS1-SL for State and Local Government Agencies.
- D. Upon completion of the Contract, transfer, at no cost, to the City, all public records in the Contractor's possession or keep and maintain public records required by the City to perform the service. If the Contractor transfers all public records to the City upon completion of the Contract, the Contractor shall destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt from public records disclosure requirements. If the Contractor keeps and maintains public

records upon the completion of the Contract, the Contractor shall meet all applicable requirements for retaining public records.

- E. **IF THE CONTRACTOR HAS QUESTIONS REGARDING THE APPLICATION OF CHAPTER 119, FLORIDA STATUTES, TO THE CONTRACTOR'S DUTY TO PROVIDE PUBLIC RECORDS RELATING TO THIS CONTRACT, CONTACT THE CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS AT CUSTODIAN OF PUBLIC RECORDS, 4970 CITY HALL BOULEVARD, NORTH PORT,**

**FLORIDA 34286, 941-429-7063 OR HOTLINE 941-429-7270; E-MAIL:  
publicrecordsrequest@cityofnorthport.com.**

- F. Failure of the Contractor to comply with these requirements shall be a material breach of this Contract. Further, the Contractor may be subject to penalties under Florida Statutes, section 119.10.

**3. CONTRACT AMOUNT AND WORK ASSIGNMENT PRICE:**

- A. Contractor understands that this is a nonexclusive contract and the City may award more than one contract for this project as outlined in the Contract specifications. The cumulative total for all work assignments issued under each contract shall not exceed the Contract amount indicated below as selected for this Contract.
- B. The Contract amount for all Work Assignments shall not exceed the budgeted amount per fiscal year.
- C. In consideration of the work, labor, services and materials to be furnished by the Contractor, and in accordance with the agreed upon plans and specifications, the City agrees to pay Contractor, upon the completion and acceptance thereof by the City. The total Contract amount for all Work Assignments set forth above is an estimate based upon anticipated Work Assignments for all applicable contracts. However, the Contractor understands and acknowledges that no minimum amount of work is guaranteed under this Contract.
- D. The Contract amount set forth herein is an estimate based upon anticipated Work Assignments. However, the Contractor understands and acknowledges that no minimum amount of work is guaranteed under this Contract.

**4. PAYMENT:**

- A. One (1) original request for payment must be submitted to the City on a City approved form. Each pay request must be accompanied by an updated work schedule to reflect the progress of all work. Payment must be accompanied by either written approval and direction of the surety, or receipt of updated affidavits of payment by subcontractors and/or suppliers, in accordance with Florida Statutes Section 255.05(11).
- B. Contract price is net, and all invoices will be payable according to the Florida Local Government Prompt Payment Act (Florida Statutes Section 218.70, *et seq.*). Upon certification and approval by the City or its duly authorized agent, progress payments may be made to the Contractor upon its application for all services or work completed or materials furnished in accordance with this Contract.
- C. Prior to fifty percent (50%) completion, the Contractor will be paid monthly the total value of the work completed and accepted during the preceding month, less ten percent (10%) retainage. After fifty percent (50%) completion of the construction services purchased pursuant to this Contract, the City must reduce to five percent (5%) the amount of retainage withheld from each subsequent progress payment made to the Contractor upon request of the Contractor. For purposes of this subsection, the term "fifty percent (50%) completion" is the point at which the City has expended fifty percent (50%) of the total cost of the construction services purchased as identified in this Contract together with all costs associated with existing change orders and other additions or modifications to the construction services provided for in this Contract. The City must inform the Contractor's Surety of any reduction in retainage.
- D. Contractor must update each new pay request in accordance with any changes made to the previous submittal.

City approval is required before making final payment for all work, materials, or services furnished under this Contract. Retainage may be reduced upon issuance of the Certificate of Substantial Completion by the City if, in the sole opinion of the City, sufficient progress on the schedule has been accomplished, all required affidavits have been provided, and the City has retained adequate coverage for the project through the achievement of Final Completion.

## **5. WORK ASSIGNMENTS:**

- A. Upon completion and approval by the City of Work Assignments lasting less than 90-days in duration and which cost less than \$100,000.00, monthly payments may be made to the Contractor upon application for all services or work completed or materials furnished in accordance with the Work Assignment.
- B. Upon the City's certification and approval of Work Assignments lasting more than 90-days in duration and which cost less than \$100,000.00, monthly payments may be made to the Contractor upon application for all services or work completed or materials furnished in accordance with the Contract. Prior to completion, monthly payments shall not exceed eighty percent (80%) of the value of the materials furnished or services and work completed up to the time of application for payment. The Contractor must update each new request in accordance with any changes made to the previous submittal. Final payment shall be made after approval by the City, of all work, materials or services required under the Work Assignment.
- C. Upon certification and approval by the City of Work Assignments valued at more than \$100,000.00, monthly payments may be made to the Contractor upon application for all services or work completed or materials furnished in accordance with the Contract. The Contractor shall submit the application for payment shall as further described by the Work Assignment, and in a form satisfactory with the City of North Port. Prior to substantial completion, monthly payments shall be made on the value of materials furnished or services and work completed up to the time of application for payment. Retainage shall be in accordance with Florida Statutes, section 255.078, and may be reduced upon the City's issuance of the Certificate of Substantial Completion if, in the sole opinion of the City, sufficient progress on the schedule has been accomplished, all Notices of Lien have been resolved, and the County has retained adequate retainage for the final completion of the project and all estimated liquidated damages. The City shall inform the Contractor's surety of any reduction in retainage. Contractor must update each new application for payment in accordance with any changes made to the previous application.
- D. Final payment shall be made after the City's approval of all work, materials or services required under this Contract.
  - 1. Applications for payment shall be submitted monthly and shall be due on the anniversary date of the Notice to Proceed.
  - 2. Except in the case of an application for final payment, applications for payment of less than \$200.00 shall not be accepted or processed.

## **6. CONTRACT TERM:**

- A. Time is of the essence in the performance of this Contract. The term of this Contract is three (3) year from the Effective Date. This Contract may be renewed for up to three (3) additional one-year terms upon mutual written agreement of the Parties, entered into by the Parties not more than one-hundred and twenty (120) days and not less than thirty (30) days from the expiration of the term. The time of completion set for a Work Assignment will be determined at the time the Work Assignment is executed.
- B. The Contractor agrees that no work shall begin prior to the start of the term provide by the Work Assignment. All work shall be performed to the specification provided in the Work Assignment and shall continue until reaching Substantial Completion.

- C. Substantial Completion shall be defined within the time frame specified in each individual Work Assignment, and shall include an additional 30 calendar days for the Contractor to reach Final Acceptance. The only acceptable delays are those caused through no fault of the Contractor or by unforeseeable acts of nature.

## 7. BOND REQUIREMENTS:

- A. **Bond Requirements:** The successful bidder shall provide the required performance and payment bond or other acceptable security to the City within **ten (10) business days of being awarded the work assignment. Failure by the successful bidder to provide the bond within ten (10) business days shall be considered a default under Sec. 2-404 of the Code of the City of North Port.** Upon such default the City may immediately award the bid to the next lowest responsive and responsible bidder, and recover from the original successful bidder the difference in cost between the original winning bid and the next lowest responsive and responsible bidder. Such default shall only be curable at the option of the City.

In addition, the Contractor shall be responsible and bear all costs associated to record the Performance and Payment Bond with Sarasota County Clerk's Office. The Contractor shall furnish the receipt of said recording and certified copy of the bond to the Purchasing Department at the time of the pre-construction meeting for the work assignment. Such default shall only be curable at the option of the City.

- B. **Performance and Payment Bond:** A Performance and Payment Bond will be required on all Work Assignments. The Contractor shall provide a Performance and Payment Bond, in the form prescribed in Florida Statutes, Section 255.05, in the amount of one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract amount, the costs of which are to be paid by the Contractor. The bond will be acceptable to the City only if the Surety Company:

1. Is licensed to do business in the State of Florida; and
2. Holds a certificate of authority authorizing it to write surety bonds in the State of Florida; and
3. Has twice the minimum surplus and capital required by the Florida Insurance Code at the time the invitation to bid is issued; and
4. Is otherwise in compliance with the provisions of the Florida Insurance Code; and
5. Holds a currently valid certificate of authority issued by the United States Department of Treasury under 31 U.S.C. §§ 9304-9308; and
6. Has a current rating of at least Excellent (A or A-) as reported in the most current Best Key Rating Guide, published by A.M. Best Company, Inc., of 75 Fulton Street, New York, New York 10038; and
7. Has an underwriting limitation of at least two times the dollar amount of the contract.

If the Surety Company for any bond furnished by the Contractor files for bankruptcy, has a receiver appointed, is declared bankrupt, becomes insolvent, has an assignment made for the benefit of creditors, has its right to do business in the State of Florida terminated, or ceases to meet the requirements imposed by the Contract or the documents incorporated therein, the Contractor shall, within five (5) calendar days thereafter, substitute another Bond and Surety Company, both of which shall be subject to the City's approval.

By execution of this bond, the Surety Company acknowledges that it has read the surety qualifications and surety obligations imposed by the Contract and the documents incorporated therein and satisfies all conditions.

## 8. INSURANCE:



Before performing any work under the Contract or Work Assignment, the Contractor shall procure and maintain, during the term of this Contract or the Work Assignment, the following types of insurance coverage and shall furnish certificates representing such insurance to the City. The policies of insurance shall be primary and written on forms acceptable to the City and placed with insurance carriers approved and licensed by the Insurance Department in the State of Florida and shall meet a minimum financial AM Best and Company rating of no less than "A- Excellent: FSC VII." No changes are to be made to these specifications without prior written approval by the City Manager or designee. The City Manager or designee may alter the amounts or types of insurance policies required by this Contract upon agreement with Contractor.

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE (PER CHAPTER 440, FLORIDA STATUTES):**

The Contractor shall procure and maintain during the term of this Contract, and the Work Assignment, Worker's Compensation insurance for all of its employees to be engaged in work on the project under this Contract or Work Assignment and, in case any such work is sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Worker's Compensation insurance for all of the latter's employees engaged in such work unless such employees are covered by protection afforded by the Contractor's Workers Compensation insurance. For additional information contact the Department of Financial Services, Workers' Compensation Division, at 850-413-1601 or on the web at [www.fldfs.com](http://www.fldfs.com). In case any class of employees engaged in hazardous work on the project under this Contract or a Work Assignment is not protected under the Worker's Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide, and shall cause each subcontractor to provide, Employer's Liability Insurance for the protection of its employees not otherwise protected under such provisions. The minimum liability limits of such insurance shall not be less than herein specified or in that amount specified by law for that type of damage claim.

Proof of such insurance shall be filed by the Contractor with the City within ten (10) days after the execution of a Work Assignment. Coverage is to apply for all employees in the statutory limits in compliance with the applicable state and federal laws. The policy must include Employers' Liability with a limit of \$1,000,000 for each accident; \$1,000,000 each employee; and \$1,000,000 policy limit for disease.

- B. COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY:** The Contractor shall procure and maintain, and require all subcontractors to procure and maintain, during the term of this Contract and any Work Assignment, a comprehensive general liability policy, including, but not limited to: 1) Independent Contractor's liability; 2) products and completed operations liability; 3) contractual liability; 4) broad form property damage liability; and 5) personal injury liability. The minimum shall be no less than \$1,000,000 each occurrence; \$1,000,000 general aggregate; \$1,000,000 products and completed ops; and \$100,000 damage to rented premises. The City of North Port, Florida, shall be named as an additional insured.
- C. BUSINESS AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY:** The Contractor shall procure and maintain, and require all subcontractors to procure and maintain, during the term of this Contract, and any Work Assignment, automobile liability insurance including all owned, hired, and non-owned vehicles. The minimum combined single limit per occurrence shall be no less than \$1,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage liability. This shall include owned vehicles, hired, and non-owned vehicles, as well as employee's non-ownership. The City of North Port, Florida, shall be named as additional insured.

**9. SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS:**

Additional Insured: All policies required by this Contract, with the exception of Workers' Compensation, or unless specific approval is given by Risk Management through the City's Purchasing Office, shall name the City of North Port, Florida, its Commissioners, officers, agents, employees and volunteers, as well as the State of Florida, the Department of Environmental Protection, and the State of Florida Board of Trustees of the Internal Improvement Trust Fund as

additional insureds as their interests may appear under this Contract. This must be written in the description of operations section of the insurance certificate, even if there is check-off-box on the insurance certificate. Any costs for adding the City as "additional insured" shall be at the Contractor's expense.

Any and all deductibles to the above referenced policies are to be the responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor's insurance is considered primary for any loss regardless of any insurance maintained by the City. The Contractor is responsible for all insurance policy premiums, deductibles, SIR (self-insured retentions) or any loss or portion of any loss that is not covered by any available insurance policy.

All insurance policies must be issued by companies of recognized responsibility licensed to do business in Florida and must contain a provision that prohibits cancellation unless the City is provided notice as stated within the policy. It is the Contractor's responsibility to provide notice to the City.

#### **10. WAIVER OF SUBROGATION:**

All required insurance policies, with the exception of Workers Compensation, are to be endorsed with a Waiver of Subrogation. The insurance companies, by proper endorsement or thru other means, agree to waive all rights of subrogation against the City, its Commissioners, officers, officials, employees and volunteers, and the City's insurance carriers, for losses paid under the terms of these policies that arises from the contractual relationship or work performed by the Contractor for the City. It is the Contractor's responsibility to notify their insurance company of the Waiver of Subrogation and request written authorization or the proper endorsement. Additionally, the Contractor, its officers, officials, agents, employees, volunteers, and any subcontractors, agree to waive all rights of subrogation against the City and its insurance carriers for any losses paid, sustained or incurred, but not covered by insurance, that arise from the contractual relationship or work performed. This waiver also applies to any deductibles or self-insured retentions the Contractor or its agents may be responsible for.

#### **11. POLICY FORM:**

- A. All policies required by this Contract, with the exception of Workers Compensation, or unless specific approval is given by Risk Management through the City's Purchasing Office, are to be written on an occurrence basis, shall name the City of North Port, Florida, its Commissioners, officers, agents, employees and volunteers as additional insured as their interest may appear under this Contract. Insurer(s), with the exception of Professional Liability and Workers Compensation, shall agree to waive all rights of subrogation against the City of North Port, Florida, its Commissioners, officers, agents, employees, or volunteers.
- B. Insurance requirements itemized in this Contract, and required of the Contractor, shall be provided by or on behalf of all subcontractors to cover their operations performed under this Contract. The Contractor shall be held responsible for any modifications, deviations, or omissions in these insurance requirements as they apply to subcontractors.
- C. Each insurance policy required by this Contract shall:
  - Apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made and suit is brought, except with respect to limits of the insurer's liability.
  - 2. Be endorsed to state that coverage shall not be suspended, voided or cancelled by either party except after notice is delivered in accordance with the policy provisions. The Contractor is to notify the City Purchasing Office by written notice via certified mail, return receipt requested.
- D. The City shall retain the right to review, at any time, coverage, form, and amount of insurance.

- E. The procuring of required policies of insurance shall not be construed to limit Contractor's liability nor to fulfill the indemnification provisions and requirements of this Contract. The extent of Contractor's liability for indemnity of the City shall not be limited by insurance coverage or lack thereof, or unreasonably delayed for any reason, including but not limited to, insurance coverage disputes between the Contractor and its carrier.
- F. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for payment of all premiums for insurance contributing to the satisfaction of this Contract and shall be solely responsible for the payment of all deductibles and retention to which such policies are subject, whether or not the City is an insured under the policy.
- G. Claims-made policies will be accepted for professional and hazardous materials and such other risks as are authorized by the City's Purchasing Office. All Claims Made Policies contributing to the satisfaction of the insurance requirements herein shall have an extended reporting period option or automatic coverage of not less than two (2) years. If provided as an option, the Contractor agrees to purchase the extended reporting period on cancellation or termination unless a new policy is affected with a retroactive date, including at least the last policy year.
- H. Certificates of insurance evidencing claims-made or occurrences form coverage and conditions to this Contract, as well as the contract number and description of work, are to be furnished to the City's Purchasing Office (4970 City Hall Boulevard, Suite 337, North Port, FL 34286) prior to commencement of work and a minimum of thirty (30) calendar days prior to expiration of the insurance contract when applicable. All insurance certificates shall be received by the City's Purchasing Office before the Contractor will be allowed to commence or continue work. The Certificate of Insurance issued by the underwriting department of the insurance carrier shall certify compliance with the insurance requirements provided herein.

## 12. INDEMNITY:

- A. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY FLORIDA LAW, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INDEMNIFY, DEFEND, AND HOLD HARMLESS THE CITY, ITS COMMISSIONERS, OFFICERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES, FROM ALL LIABILITIES, FINES, CLAIMS, ASSESSMENTS, SUITS, JUDGMENTS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND COSTS, INCLUDING CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, AND PUNITIVE DAMAGES, (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COURT COSTS, WHETHER SUCH FEES AND COSTS ARE INCURRED IN NEGOTIATIONS, AT THE TRIAL LEVEL OR ON APPEAL, OR IN THE COLLECTION OF ATTORNEYS' FEES), ARISING OUT OF ANY ACTS, ACTIONS, BREACHES, NEGLIGENCE OR OMISSIONS OF THE CONTRACTOR, OR CONTRACTOR'S OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, SUBCONTRACTORS, SUB-CONSULTANTS, AND OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED OR UTILIZED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN THE PERFORMANCE OF, OR THE FAILURE TO PERFORM, THE CONTRACT. THE CONTRACT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY OR CONSENT BY THE CITY OR ITS SUBDIVISIONS TO SUIT BY THIRD PARTIES.
- B. IN THE EVENT OF A CLAIM, THE CITY SHALL PROMPTLY NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR IN WRITING BY PREPAID CERTIFIED MAIL (RETURN RECEIPT REQUESTED) OR BY DELIVERY THROUGH ANY NATIONALLY RECOGNIZED COURIER SERVICE (SUCH AS FEDERAL EXPRESS OR UPS) WHICH PROVIDES EVIDENCE OF DELIVERY, AT THE ADDRESS PROVIDED FOR RECEIPT OF NOTICES IN THIS AGREEMENT.
- C. THE CITY SHALL PROVIDE ALL AVAILABLE INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE THAT THE CONTRACTOR MAY REASONABLY REQUIRE REGARDING ANY CLAIM. THIS AGREEMENT FOR INDEMNIFICATION SHALL SURVIVE TERMINATION OR COMPLETION OF THE CONTRACT. THE INSURANCE COVERAGE AND LIMITS REQUIRED IN THIS CONTRACT MAY OR MAY NOT BE ADEQUATE TO PROTECT THE CITY AND SUCH INSURANCE COVERAGE SHALL NOT BE DEEMED A LIMITATION ON THE CONTRACTOR'S LIABILITY UNDER THE INDEMNITY PROVIDED IN THIS SECTION. IN ANY PROCEEDINGS BETWEEN THE PARTIES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS INDEMNITY PROVISION, THE PREVAILING PARTY SHALL BE REIMBURSED ALL COSTS, EXPENSES AND REASONABLE ATTORNEY FEES THROUGH ALL PROCEEDINGS (AT BOTH TRIAL AND APPELLATE LEVELS).

- E. NOTHING IN THIS CONTRACT SHALL BE DEEMED TO AFFECT THE RIGHTS, PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES OF THE CITY AS SET FORTH IN FLORIDA STATUTES, SECTION 768.28.
- F. THE TERMS OF THIS SECTION SHALL SURVIVE THE TERMINATION OF THIS CONTRACT.
- G. FURTHER, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FULLY INDEMNIFY, DEFEND, AND HOLD HARMLESS THE CITY OF NORTH PORT, FLORIDA, FROM ANY SUITS, ACTIONS, DAMAGES, AND COSTS OF EVERY NAME AND DESCRIPTION, INCLUDING ATTORNEYS' FEES, ARISING FROM OR RELATING TO VIOLATION OR INFRINGEMENT OF A TRADEMARK, COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADE SECRET OR INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT.

### 13. CONTRACTOR'S AFFIDAVIT:

When all work contemplated by this Contract has been completed, and has been inspected and approved by the City, the Contractor shall furnish the City a Contractor's Affidavit in a form acceptable to the City. Signed affidavits of payment will also be required by the City from any and all subcontractors hired by the Contractor, unless payment is approved by the surety in accordance with Florida Statutes, section 255.05(11). The affidavits shall state whether the subcontractor(s) has been paid in full or whether there are payments remaining. A list of all subcontractors shall be furnished to the City prior to any payments against the Contract.

### 14. TERMINATION AND DEFAULT:

- A. Termination with or without Cause: The performance of work under this Contract may be terminated with or without cause by the City Manager, in whole or in part, whenever the City Manager determines that termination is in the City's best interest. Any such termination shall be effective by delivery to the Contractor of a written notice of termination at least thirty (30) calendar days before the date of termination, specifying the extent to which performance of the work is terminated and the date upon which such termination becomes effective. Except as otherwise directed, the Contractor shall cease all work on the date of receipt of the notice of termination or other date specified in the notice; place no further orders or subcontracts for material, services, or facilities except as necessary for completion of such portion of the work not terminated; terminate all vendors and subcontracts; and settle all outstanding liabilities and claims. Contractor must deliver to the City all documents (including but not limited to reports, designs, specifications, and all other data) prepared or obtained by the Contractor in connection with its services. Upon delivery of the documents, the City shall pay the Contractor in full settlement of all claims by it hereunder as the work actually completed bears to the entire work under the Contract, as determined by the City, less payments already made to the Contractor, and any amounts withheld by the City to settle claims against or to pay indebtedness of the Contractor in accordance with the provisions of the Contract. Under no circumstances shall the City make any payment to Contractor for services that have not been performed or that are performed subsequent to the termination date.
- B. Non-Appropriation: The parties acknowledge and agree that the obligations of City to fulfill financial obligations of any kind pursuant to any and all provisions of this Contract, or any subsequent contract entered into pursuant to this Contract or referenced herein to which City is a party, are and shall remain subject to the provisions of Florida Statutes, Section 166.241, regardless of whether a particular obligation has been expressly so conditioned. City agrees to exercise all lawful and available authority to satisfy any financial obligations of City that may arise under this Contract; however, since funds are appropriated annually by the City Commission on a fiscal year basis, and since funds have not yet been appropriated for the undertakings contemplated herein, City's legal liability for the payment of any costs shall not arise unless and until appropriations for such costs are approved for the applicable fiscal year by the City Commission (nor shall such liability arise if, a request for such appropriations is excluded from the budget approved by the City Commission). Notwithstanding the foregoing, no officer, employee, director, member or other natural person or agent of City shall have any personal liability in connection with the breach of the provisions of this

Section or in the event of a default by City under this Section. This Contract shall not constitute an indebtedness of City nor shall it constitute an obligation for which City is obligated to levy or pledge any form of taxation or for which City has levied or pledged any form of taxation.

- C. Abandonment: In the event that the Contractor has abandoned performance under this Contract, then the City Manager or designee may terminate this Contract upon three (3) calendar days' written notice to the Contractor indicating its intention to do so. The written notice shall state the evidence indicating the Contractor's abandonment.
- D. Contractor Termination: The Contractor shall have the right to terminate the Contract only in the event of the City failing to pay the Contractor's properly documented and submitted invoice within ninety (90) calendar days of the approval by the City's Administrative Agent, or if the project is suspended by the City for a period greater than ninety (90) calendar days.
- E. City Termination: The City Manager or designee reserves the right to terminate and cancel this Contract in the event the Contractor shall be placed in either voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy, a receiver is appointed for the Contractor or an assignment is made for the benefit of creditors.

Breach: In the event Contractor breaches this Contract, the City shall provide written notice of the breach and Contractor shall have ten (10) days from the date the notice is received to cure. If Contractor fails to cure within the ten (10) days, the City Manager or designee shall have the right to immediately terminate the Contract and/or refuse to make any additional payment, in whole or in part, and, if necessary, may demand the return of a portion or the entire amount previously paid to Contractor due to:

1. The quality of a portion or all of the Contractor's work not being in accordance with the requirements of this Contract;
  2. The quantity of the Contractor's work not being as represented in the Contractor's Payment Request, or otherwise;
  3. The Contractor's rate of progress being such that, in the City's opinion, substantial or final completion, or both, may be inexcusably delayed;
  4. The Contractor's failure to use Contract funds, previously paid the Contractor by the City, to pay Contractor's project related obligations including, but not limited to, subcontractors, laborers and material and equipment suppliers;
  5. Claims made, or likely to be made, against the City or its property;
  6. Loss caused by the Contractor;
  7. The Contractor's failure or refusal to perform any of the obligations to the City, after written notice and a reasonable opportunity to cure as set forth above; and
  8. Violation of any local, state or federal law in the performance of this Contract shall constitute a material breach of this Contract.
- G. In the event the City makes written demand upon the Contractor for amounts previously paid by the City as contemplated in the clause, the Contractor shall promptly comply with such demand. The City's rights hereunder survive the term of this Contract, and are not waived by final payment and/or acceptance.
  - H. E-Verify Violation: If the City has a good faith belief that the Contractor or subcontractor has knowingly violated Section 287.137, Fla. Stat., then the City will terminate the contract with the Contractor. A contractor whose contract has been terminated pursuant to this statute will not be awarded a public contract for at least one (1) year after the date on which the contract was terminated and the Contractor shall be liable for any additional costs to the City as a result of the contract termination.
  - I. Remedies: In the event of a default or breach of the contract terms, the City may avail itself of each and every remedy specifically given to it now existing at law or in equity, and each and every such remedy will be in addition to every other remedy so specifically given or otherwise so existing and may be exercised from time to time and as

often and in such order as may be deemed expedient by the City. The exercise, or the beginning of the exercise, of one remedy will not be deemed to be a waiver of the right to exercise, at the same time or thereafter, any other remedy. The City's rights and remedies as set forth in this Agreement are not exclusive and are in addition to any other rights and remedies available to it in law or in equity.

**15. INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR:**

The Contractor is, and shall be, in the performance of all work, services and activities under this Contract, an independent contractor, and not an employee, agent or servant of the City. All persons engaged in any of the work or services performed pursuant to this Contract shall at all times, and in all places, be subject to the Contractor's sole direction, supervision, and control. The Contractor shall exercise control over the means and manner in which it and its employees perform the work, and in all respects the Contractor's relationship and the relationship of its employees to the City shall be that of an independent contractor and not as employees or agents of the City. The Contractor does not have the power or authority to bind the City in any promise, agreement or representation other than as specifically provided for in this Contract. The Contractor shall not pledge the City's credit or make it a guarantor of payment of surety for any contract, debt, obligation, judgment, lien or any form of indebtedness. The Contractor further warrants and represents that it has no obligation or indebtedness that would impair its ability to fulfill the terms of this Contract.

**16. SUBCONTRACTORS:**

Contractor shall furnish the City with a list of all subcontractors prior to any payments against the Contract. All subcontractors are subject to City approval.

**17. LICENSES AND PERMITS/LAWS AND REGULATIONS:**

The Contractor shall pay all taxes required by law in connection with the activity in accordance with this Contract including sales, use, and similar taxes, and unless mutually agreed to in writing to the contrary, shall secure all licenses and permits necessary for proper completion of the work, paying any fees therefore. Violation of any local, state or federal law in the performance of this Contract shall constitute a material breach of this Contract. The Contractor shall comply with all laws and ordinances, and the rules, regulations, and orders of all public authorities relating to the performance of the work herein. If any of the Contract documents are at variance therewith, the Contractor shall notify the City promptly on the discovery of such variance.

**18. AMENDMENT:**

This Contract constitutes the sole and complete understanding between the parties and supersedes all agreements between them, whether oral or written with respect to the subject matter. No amendment, change or addendum to this Contract is enforceable unless agreed to in writing by both parties and incorporated into this Contract. The City Manager or designee may agree to amendments that do not increase compensation to Contractor. The City Commission shall approve all increases in compensation under this Contract.

**19. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY:**

The City of North Port, Florida, in accordance with the provisions of Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252) and the Regulations of the Department of Commerce (15 CFR, Part 8) issued pursuant to such Act, hereby notifies all bidders that it will ensure that in any Contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, minority business enterprises will be afforded full opportunity to submit replies in response to this advertisement and will not be discriminated against on the ground of race, color or national origin in consideration for an award.

**20. NON-DISCRIMINATION:**

The City of North Port, Florida, does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, age, disability, family or religious status in administration of its programs, activities or services. Pursuant to Florida Statutes, section 287.134(2)(a), an entity or affiliate who has been placed on the discriminatory vendor list may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity; may not submit a bid, proposal, or reply on a contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work; may not submit bids, proposals, or replies on leases of real property to a public entity; may not be awarded or perform work as a Contractor, supplier, subcontractor, or consultant under a contract with any public entity; and may not transact business with any public entity.

**21. ASSIGNMENT:**

The Contractor shall not assign any interest in this Contract and shall not transfer any interest in same (whether by assignment or novation) without prior written consent of the City Manager or designee, except that claims for the money due or to become due the Contractor from the City under this Contract may be assigned to a financial institution or to a trustee in bankruptcy. Notice shall be promptly given to the City.

**22. NOTICES:**

Any notice, demand, communication, or request required or permitted hereunder shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, and shall be mailed to:

**As to the City:**

With a copy to:                      City of North Port, Florida  
   City Attorney's Office  
   4970 City Hall Boulevard  
   North Port, Florida 34286

**As to Contractor:**

Notices shall be effective when received at the addresses specified above. Changes in the respective addresses which such notice is to be directed may be made from time to time by either party by written notice to the other party. Nothing in this Section shall be construed to restrict the transmission of routine communications between representatives of Contractor and City.

**23. WAIVER:**

No delay or failure to enforce any breach of this Contract by either the City or the Contractor shall be binding upon the waiving party unless such waiver is in writing. In the event of a written waiver, such a waiver shall not affect the waiving party's rights with respect to any other or further breach. The making or acceptance of a payment by either party with knowledge of the existence of a default or breach shall not operate or be construed to operate as a waiver of any subsequent default or breach.

**24. ATTORNEY'S FEES:**

In any proceedings between the parties arising out of or related to this Contract, the prevailing party shall be reimbursed all costs, expenses and reasonable attorney fees through all proceedings, at both trial and appellate levels.

**25. GOVERNING LAW, VENUE AND SEVERABILITY:**

The rights, obligations and remedies of the parties under this Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida and the exclusive venue for any legal or judicial proceedings in connection with the enforcement or interpretation of this Contract shall be in Sarasota County, Florida. The invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability of any provision of this Contract shall in no way affect the validity or enforceability of any other portion or provision of the Contract. Any void provision shall be deemed severed from the Contract and the balance of the Contract shall be construed and enforced as if the Contract did not contain the particular portion or provision held to be void.

## **26. PARAGRAPH HEADINGS:**

Paragraph headings are for the convenience of the parties and for the reference purposes only and shall be given no legal effect.

## **27. AUTHORITY TO EXECUTE:**

The signature by any person to this Agreement shall be deemed a personal warranty that the person has the full power and authority to bind any corporation, partnership, or any other business or governmental entity for which the person purports to act hereunder.

## **28. BINDING EFFECT/COUNTERPARTS**

By the signatures affixed hereto, the Parties intend to be bound by the terms and conditions hereof. This Agreement is binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the Parties and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns. It may be signed in counterparts.

## **29. SCRUTINIZED COMPANIES:**

- A. As required by Florida Statutes Section 287.135(5), for contracts of \$1,000,000.00 or less, the Contractor shall certify on a form provided by the City, that it is not on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to Florida Statutes Section 215.4725, and that it is not engaged in a boycott of Israel.
- B. As required by Florida Statutes Section 287.135(5), for contracts of \$1,000,000.00 or more, the Contractor shall certify on a form provided by the City, that all of the following are true:
  - 1. It is not on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to Florida Statutes Section 215.4725, and that it is not engaged in a boycott of Israel; and
  - 2. It is not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan list or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Iran Petroleum Energy Sector list, created pursuant to Florida Statutes Section 215.473; and
  - 3. It is not engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.
- C. If the Contractor provides a false certification or has been placed on one of the above-noted Lists of Scrutinized Companies or has engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria, the Contractor will be in breach of this Contract and the City may terminate the Contract.
- D. PENALTY:
  - 1. A Contractor that has been found to have provided a false certification may be subject to a civil penalty equal to the greater of \$2 million or twice the amount of the Contract, plus all reasonable attorney's fees and costs, including any costs for investigations that led to the finding of the false certification; and



2. Shall be ineligible to bid on any contract with the City for three (3) years after the date the City determined that the Contractor submitted a false certification.

### 30. ENTIRE AGREEMENT:

This Contract (with all referenced plans, attachments, addenda and provisions incorporated by reference) embodies the entire agreement of both parties, superseding all oral or written previous and contemporary agreements between the parties relating to matters set forth in this Contract. In the event of any conflict between the provisions of this Contract and the RFB or Contractor's bid, this signed Contract (excluding the RFB and Contractor's bid) shall take precedence, followed by the provisions of the RFB, and then by the terms of the Contractor's bid.

### 31. FORCE MAJEURE: Should performance of any obligation created under this Agreement become illegal or impossible by reason of:

- A. A strike or work stoppage, unless caused by a negligent act or omission of either Party;
- B. An act of God, tornado, hurricane, flood, sinkhole, fire, explosion, landslide, earthquake, epidemic, pandemic, quarantine, pestilence, or extremely abnormal and excessively inclement weather;
- C. An act of a public enemy, act of war, terrorism, effect of nuclear radiation, blockage, insurrection, riot, civil disturbance, state of martial law, or national or international calamity;
- D. A declared emergency of the federal, state, or local government; or
- E. Any other like event that is beyond the reasonable control of the non-performing party;  
then the performance of any such obligation is suspended during the period of, and only to the extent of, such prevention or hindrance, provided that:
- F. The non-performing party provides written notice within five (5) days of the event of *force majeure*, describing the event in sufficient detail, including but not limited to: the nature of the occurrence, a good faith estimate of the duration of the delay, proof of how the event has precluded the non-performing party from performing, and the means and methods for correcting the delay; and continues to furnish timely reports of all actions required for it to commence or resume performance of its obligations under this Agreement;
- G. The excuse of performance is no greater in scope or duration than required by the event of *force majeure*;
- H. No obligations of either party that arose before the *force majeure* are excused as a result of the event of *force majeure*; and
- I. The non-performing party uses all reasonable diligence to remedy its inability to perform.  
Economic hardship of a party does not constitute an event of *force majeure*. A party will not be excused from performance due to forces that it could have reasonably prevented, removed, or remediated prior to, during, or immediately after their occurrence.

The non-performing party's affected obligations under this Agreement will be temporarily suspended during, but not longer than, the continuance of the event of *force majeure* and a reasonable time thereafter as may be required to commence or resume performance of its obligations. Notwithstanding the above, performance shall not be excused under this Section for a period exceeding two (2) months, provided that in extenuating

circumstances, the City may excuse performance for a longer term.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties have hereto caused the execution of these documents, the year and date first above written.

**CONTRACTOR**

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
SIGNATURE PRINT NAME AND TITLE

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF FLORIDA  
COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2020, by \_\_\_\_\_,  
as \_\_\_\_\_ and on behalf of XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX who is personally known to me or who produced  
\_\_\_\_\_ as identification.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

*(The City Commission approved this Contract on \_\_\_\_\_.)*

**CITY OF NORTH PORT, FLORIDA**

By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY MANAGER

ATTEST

\_\_\_\_\_  
HEATHER TAYLOR, CMC

CITY CLERK

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND CORRECTNESS

---

AMBER L. SLAYTON  
CITY ATTORNEY



City of North Port  
FINANCE DEPARTMENT/PURCHASING DIVISION  
4970 CITY HALL BLVD, STE 337  
NORTH PORT, FLORIDA 34287  
Office: 941.429.7170  
Fax: 941.429.7173  
Email: [purchasing@cityofnorthport.com](mailto:purchasing@cityofnorthport.com)



July 28, 2023  
ADDENDUM 1

TO: PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

RE: RFP NO. 2023-34 FENCE REPAIR AND NEW INSTALLATION

DUE DATE August 30, 2023

---

Bidders are hereby notified that this addendum shall be made part of the above-named bid and contract documents. The following changes to the above bid are issued to modify, and/or clarify the bid and contract documents (the deletions are as ~~strike throughs~~ and additions as underlined). These items shall have the same force and effect as the original documents, and bids to be submitted on the specified date shall conform with the additions, deletions and revisions as listed herein.

**NON-MANDATORY PRE-BID MEETING: ~~JULY~~ AUGUST 15, 2023, AT 10:00 AM**  
**4970 CITY HALL BOULEVARD, ROOM 337A, NORTH PORT, FLORIDA**

Firms are required to acknowledge receipt of this addendum on their proposal forms. All other terms and conditions of the original proposal and contract documents remain the same.

*Keith Raney*

---

Keith Raney, CPPB, CPPO  
Contract Administrator II  
Finance Department/Purchasing Division  
4970 City Hall Blvd.  
North Port, Florida 34286  
Tel: 941.429.7103  
Fax: 941.429.7173  
E-mail: [kraney@northportfl.gov](mailto:kraney@northportfl.gov)

Receipt of Addendum No. 1 shall be noted within the Bid Form in the appropriate section.  
End of Addendum No.1



City of North Port  
FINANCE DEPARTMENT/PURCHASING DIVISION  
4970 CITY HALL BLVD, STE 337  
NORTH PORT, FLORIDA 34287  
Office: 941.429.7170  
Fax: 941.429.7173  
Email: purchasing@northportfl.gov



August 24, 2023  
ADDENDUM 2

TO: PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

RE: RFP NO. 2023-34 Fence Repair and Installation

DUE DATE ~~August 30, 2023~~ September 5, 2023

Bidders are hereby notified that this addendum shall be made part of the above-named bid and contract documents. The following changes to the above bid are issued to modify, and/or clarify the bid and contract documents (the deletions are as ~~strikethroughs~~ and additions as underlined). These items shall have the same force and effect as the original documents, and bids to be submitted on the specified date shall conform with the additions, deletions and revisions as listed herein.

Statements: For the Work Assignments its highly recommended to visit the sites.

**BID OPENING: ~~AUGUST 30~~ SEPTEMBER 5, 2023, AT 2:00 PM**  
**4970 CITY HALL BOULEVARD, ROOM 337a,**  
**NORTH PORT, FLORIDA 34286**

*\*\*ALL BIDS ARE DATE AND TIME STAMPED IN THE FINANCE DEPARTMENT, SUITE 337 FIRST AND THEN ARE OPENED IN SUITE 337a\*\**

**Bid Bond: ~~NOT APPLICABLE FOR THIS BID~~** Each bid must be accompanied by a bidder's bond or Cashier's check with their bid in the amount of NOT LESS THAN 5% of their total amount of the bid. This security shall ensure that the Bidder does not revoke the bid after bid opening or fails to execute any necessary additional documents. Cashier's checks will be returned to all bidders after award of bid. If using a bid bond use the City of North Port bid bond form.

The Bid Bond is 5% of the combined total of the two work assignments.

**Questions and Answers:**

1Q: Sarasota County doesn't require a license for fencing, what license does the City of North Port require, if any?

1A: **The City will not require a General Contractor's license for this project. A demonstrated history of successfully performing similar projects, preferably in the a municipal setting, will be required and will be very important in the selection of a vendor.**

2Q: Who takes care of the permits?

2A: **The City will pay for all permit fees determined by the Neighborhood Development Services Department and the City of North Port Public Works Department. For this project, Right of Way**

Addendum #2

(ROW) permit(s) will not be required. The City will make payment directly to the Neighborhood Development Services Department for any miscellaneous fees assessed for the necessary permits and related inspections. Additional or re-inspection fees shall be paid for by the Contractor. Pressure testing the system shall be paid for by the Contractor. Permits and licenses necessary for the prosecution of the work shall be secured by the Contractor.

Firms are required to acknowledge receipt of this addendum on their proposal forms. All other terms and conditions of the original proposal and contract documents remain the same.

*Keith Raney*

---

Keith Raney, CPPB, CPPO, NIGP-CPP  
Contract Administrator II  
*Finance Department/Purchasing Division*  
4970 City Hall Blvd.  
North Port, Florida 34286  
Tel: 941.429.7103  
Fax: 941.429.7173  
E-mail: [kraney@northportfl.gov](mailto:kraney@northportfl.gov)

Receipt of Addendum No. 2 shall be noted within the Bid Form in the appropriate section.  
End of Addendum No.2



City of North Port  
FINANCE DEPARTMENT/PURCHASING DIVISION  
4970 CITY HALL BLVD, STE 337  
NORTH PORT, FLORIDA 34287  
Office: 941.429.7170  
Fax: 941.429.7173  
Email: [purchasing@northportfl.gov](mailto:purchasing@northportfl.gov)



September 5, 2023  
ADDENDUM 3

TO: PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

RE: RFP NO. 2023-34 Fence Repair and Installation

DUE DATE ~~September 5, 2023~~ September 12, 2023

Bidders are hereby notified that this addendum shall be made part of the above-named bid and contract documents. The following changes to the above bid are issued to modify, and/or clarify the bid and contract documents (the deletions are as ~~strikethroughs~~ and additions as underlined). These items shall have the same force and effect as the original documents, and bids to be submitted on the specified date shall conform with the additions, deletions and revisions as listed herein.

Statements: For the Work Assignments its highly recommended to visit the sites.

**BID OPENING: ~~AUGUST 30~~ SEPTEMBER 12, 2023, AT 2:00 PM**  
**4970 CITY HALL BOULEVARD, ROOM 337a,**  
**NORTH PORT, FLORIDA 34286**

*\*\*ALL BIDS ARE DATE AND TIME STAMPED IN THE FINANCE DEPARTMENT, SUITE 337 FIRST AND THEN ARE OPENED IN SUITE 337a\*\**

Firms are required to acknowledge receipt of this addendum on their proposal forms. All other terms and conditions of the original proposal and contract documents remain the same.

*Keith Raney*

\_\_\_\_\_  
Keith Raney, CPPB, CPPO, NIGP-CPP  
Contract Administrator II  
Finance Department/Purchasing Division  
4970 City Hall Blvd.  
North Port, Florida 34286  
Tel: 941.429.7103  
Fax: 941.429.7173  
E-mail: [kraney@northportfl.gov](mailto:kraney@northportfl.gov)

Receipt of Addendum No. 3 shall be noted within the Bid Form in the appropriate section.  
End of Addendum No.3





City of North Port  
FINANCE DEPARTMENT/PURCHASING DIVISION  
4970 CITY HALL BLVD, STE 337  
NORTH PORT, FLORIDA 34287  
Office: 941.429.7170  
Fax: 941.429.7173  
Email: [purchasing@cityofnorthport.com](mailto:purchasing@cityofnorthport.com)



July 28, 2023  
ADDENDUM 1

TO: PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

RE: RFP NO. 2023-34 FENCE REPAIR AND NEW INSTALLATION

DUE DATE August 30, 2023

Bidders are hereby notified that this addendum shall be made part of the above-named bid and contract documents. The following changes to the above bid are issued to modify, and/or clarify the bid and contract documents (the deletions are as ~~striketroughs~~ and additions as underlined). These items shall have the same force and effect as the original documents, and bids to be submitted on the specified date shall conform with the additions, deletions and revisions as listed herein.

NON-MANDATORY PRE-BID MEETING: ~~JULY~~ AUGUST 15, 2023, AT 10:00 AM  
4970 CITY HALL BOULEVARD, ROOM 337A, NORTH PORT, FLORIDA

Firms are required to acknowledge receipt of this addendum on their proposal forms. All other terms and conditions of the original proposal and contract documents remain the same.

*Keith Raney*

---

Keith Raney, CPPB, CPPO  
Contract Administrator II  
Finance Department/Purchasing Division  
4970 City Hall Blvd.  
North Port, Florida 34286  
Tel: 941.429.7103  
Fax: 941.429.7173  
E-mail: [kraney@northportfl.gov](mailto:kraney@northportfl.gov)

Receipt of Addendum No. 1 shall be noted within the Bid Form in the appropriate section.  
End of Addendum No.1



City of North Port  
FINANCE DEPARTMENT/PURCHASING DIVISION  
4970 CITY HALL BLVD, STE 337  
NORTH PORT, FLORIDA 34287  
Office: 941.429.7170  
Fax: 941.429.7173  
Email: purchasing@northportfl.gov



August 24, 2023  
ADDENDUM 2

TO: PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

RE: RFP NO. 2023-34 Fence Repair and Installation

DUE DATE ~~August 30, 2023~~ September 5, 2023

Bidders are hereby notified that this addendum shall be made part of the above-named bid and contract documents. The following changes to the above bid are issued to modify, and/or clarify the bid and contract documents (the deletions are as ~~strikethroughs~~ and additions as underlined). These items shall have the same force and effect as the original documents, and bids to be submitted on the specified date shall conform with the additions, deletions and revisions as listed herein.

Statements: For the Work Assignments its highly recommended to visit the sites.

**BID OPENING: ~~AUGUST 30~~ SEPTEMBER 5, 2023, AT 2:00 PM  
4970 CITY HALL BOULEVARD, ROOM 337a,  
NORTH PORT, FLORIDA 34286**

*\*\*ALL BIDS ARE DATE AND TIME STAMPED IN THE FINANCE DEPARTMENT, SUITE 337 FIRST AND THEN ARE OPENED  
IN SUITE 337a\*\**

**Bid Bond: ~~NOT APPLICABLE FOR THIS BID~~** Each bid must be accompanied by a bidder's bond or Cashier's check with their bid in the amount of NOT LESS THAN 5% of their total amount of the bid. This security shall ensure that the Bidder does not revoke the bid after bid opening or fails to execute any necessary additional documents. Cashier's checks will be returned to all bidders after award of bid. If using a bid bond use the City of North Port bid bond form.

The Bid Bond is 5% of the combined total of the two work assignments.

#### Questions and Answers:

1Q: Sarasota County doesn't require a license for fencing, what license does the City of North Port require, if any?

1A: **The City will not require a General Contractor's license for this project. A demonstrated history of successfully performing similar projects, preferably in the a municipal setting, will be required and will be very important in the selection of a vendor.**

2Q: Who takes care of the permits?

2A: **The City will pay for all permit fees determined by the Neighborhood Development Services Department and the City of North Port Public Works Department. For this project, Right of Way**

Addendum #2

(ROW) permit(s) will not be required. The City will make payment directly to the Neighborhood Development Services Department for any miscellaneous fees assessed for the necessary permits and related inspections. Additional or re-inspection fees shall be paid for by the Contractor. Pressure testing the system shall be paid for by the Contractor. Permits and licenses necessary for the prosecution of the work shall be secured by the Contractor.

Firms are required to acknowledge receipt of this addendum on their proposal forms. All other terms and conditions of the original proposal and contract documents remain the same.

*Keith Raney*

---

Keith Raney, CPPB, CPPO, NIGP-CPP  
Contract Administrator II  
Finance Department/Purchasing Division  
4970 City Hall Blvd.  
North Port, Florida 34286  
Tel: 941.429.7103  
Fax: 941.429.7173  
E-mail: [kraney@northportfl.gov](mailto:kraney@northportfl.gov)

Receipt of Addendum No. 2 shall be noted within the Bid Form in the appropriate section.  
End of Addendum No.2



**City of North Port**  
FINANCE DEPARTMENT/PURCHASING DIVISION  
4970 CITY HALL BLVD, STE 337  
NORTH PORT, FLORIDA 34287  
Office: 941.429.7170  
Fax: 941.429.7173  
Email: [purchasing@northportfl.gov](mailto:purchasing@northportfl.gov)



**September 5, 2023**  
**ADDENDUM 3**

**TO: PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS**

**RE: RFP NO. 2023-34 Fence Repair and Installation**

**DUE DATE ~~September 5, 2023~~ September 12, 2023**

Bidders are hereby notified that this addendum shall be made part of the above-named bid and contract documents. The following changes to the above bid are issued to modify, and/or clarify the bid and contract documents (the deletions are as ~~strikethroughs~~ and additions as underlined). These items shall have the same force and effect as the original documents, and bids to be submitted on the specified date shall conform with the additions, deletions and revisions as listed herein.

Statements: For the Work Assignments its highly recommended to visit the sites.

**BID OPENING: ~~AUGUST 30~~ SEPTEMBER 12, 2023, AT 2:00 PM**  
**4970 CITY HALL BOULEVARD, ROOM 337a,**  
**NORTH PORT, FLORIDA 34286**

***\*\*ALL BIDS ARE DATE AND TIME STAMPED IN THE FINANCE DEPARTMENT, SUITE 337 FIRST AND THEN ARE OPENED IN SUITE 337a\*\****

Firms are required to acknowledge receipt of this addendum on their proposal forms. All other terms and conditions of the original proposal and contract documents remain the same.

*Keith Raney*

---

Keith Raney, CPPB, CPPO, NIGP-CPP  
Contract Administrator II  
Finance Department/Purchasing Division  
4970 City Hall Blvd.  
North Port, Florida 34286  
Tel: 941.429.7103  
Fax: 941.429.7173  
E-mail: [kraney@northportfl.gov](mailto:kraney@northportfl.gov)

Receipt of Addendum No. 3 shall be noted within the Bid Form in the appropriate section.  
End of Addendum No.3

# **City of North Port**



## **Request for Bid No. 2023-34 FENCE REPAIR AND NEW INSTALLATION**

**BIDDER CHECKLIST (INCLUDE THIS LIST W/SUBMITTAL) ✓**  
**ATTACHMENTS TO BE COMPLETED AND RETURNED WITH BID**

P \_\_\_\_\_

**SEALED RFB ENVELOPE LABEL ✓**

P \_\_\_\_\_

**A. REQUIRED SUBMITTAL FORMS:** Provide fully executed forms.

- ☒ **ATTACHMENT 1: Bid Form**
- ☒ **ATTACHMENT 1.1: General Insurance**
- ☒ **ATTACHMENT 1.2: Excel Tabulation Price Sheet (must complete an**  
Submit an excel format  
Bid form and a pdf of bid submittal on USB DRIVE). **DO**  
**NOT RECREATE THE EXCEL BID FORM.**
- ☒ **ATTACHMENT 1.3: Addenda and Bond Form**
- ☒ **ATTACHMENT 2: Statement of Organization**
- ☒ **ATTACHMENT 2.2: Indemnification**
- ☒ **ATTACHMENT 3: FEMA Clauses**
- ☒ **ATTACHMENT 4: References**
- ☒ **ATTACHMENT 5: Lobbying Certification**
- ☒ **ATTACHMENT 6: Non Collusive Affidavit**
- ☒ **ATTACHMENT 7: Conflict of Interest**
- ☒ **ATTACHMENT 8: Public Entity Crime**
- ☒ **ATTACHMENT 9: Drug Free Workplace**
- ☒ **ATTACHMENT 10: Equipment and Source of**  
Supply/Subcontractor List
- ☒ **ATTACHMENT 11: Scrutinized Business Certification**
- ☒ **ATTACHMENT 12: E-verify**
- ☒ **ATTACHMENT 13: Certification Regarding Lobbying – Federal**
- ☒ **ATTACHMENT 14: Trench Safety**
- ☒ **ATTACHMENT 15: Certification Regarding Debarment,**  
Suspension, and other Responsibility Matters
- ☒ **ATTACHMENT 16: Contract Changes**
- ☒ **ATTACHMENT 17: Sanctions**
- ☒ **ATTACHMENT 18: Termination Clauses**
- ☒ **ATTACHMENT 19: Bid Bond**

**AWARDED**

**ATTACHMENT 1:  
BID FORM**

Name of Bidder/Company Name: Jay's Fencing  
Business Address: 2059 19th Street  
City/State/Zip Code: Sarasota, FL 34234  
Bidder/Company Telephone Number: 941-955-3053  
E-mail Address: jaysfencing50@yahoo.com  
Contractor License #: \_\_\_\_\_  
FEID #: 26-3184338

To the City Commission of the City of North Port pursuant to and in compliance with your notice inviting sealed bids (Invitation to Bid), Instructions to Bidders, and the other documents relating thereto, the undersigned Bidder, having familiarized himself/herself with the terms of the Contract documents, local conditions affecting the performance of the Contract, and the cost of the work at the place where the work is to be done, hereby proposes and agrees to perform within the time stipulated in the Contract, including all of its component parts and everything required to be performed, and to provide and furnish any and all of the labor, material, tools, expendable equipment, and all utility and transportation services and design of certain items necessary to perform the Contract and complete in a workmanlike manner, all of the work required in connection with the construction of said work all in strict conformity with the plans and specifications and other Contract documents for the prices hereinafter set forth.

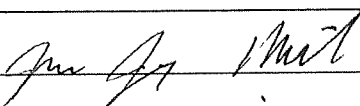
The undersigned, as Bidder, does hereby declare that he has read the Request for Bids, Instructions to Bidders, General Provisions, Special Provisions, Technical Specifications & Conditions, Attachments, Exhibits, Insurance Requirements, Bid Form, Permit Fees, Plan Revisions, Plans, and any other reports or documentation for: **RFB 2023-34 FENCE REPAIR AND NEW INSTALLATION** and further agrees to furnish all items listed on the attached Bid Form in accordance with the unit price line items as indicated on the bid schedule form(s) submitted. The above specified documents are herein incorporated into the Bid Form.

The undersigned as Bidder, declares that the only persons or parties interested in this submittal as principals are those named herein: that this submittal is made without collusion with any person, firm, or corporation: and he/she proposes and agrees, if the proposal is accepted, that he/she will execute a Contract with the City in the form set forth in the Contract documents and that he/she will accept in full payment thereof the following prices, to wit:

Work Assignment 1: \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 88,398.<sup>00</sup>

Work Assignment 2: \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 109,889.<sup>00</sup>

Through the signing of this Bid Form, Bidder attests his/her bid is guaranteed for a period of not less than **NINETY (90) DAYS** from the date of the official bid opening.

Date: Sept 5, 2023  
Signed (Person authorized to bind the company):   
Name (printed): James Jay Miller Title: president

**THIS PAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED**



# CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

01/27/2023

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

<b>PRODUCER</b> Ben Brown Insurance Agency 3731 S Tuttle Ave  Sarasota FL 34239-6410		<b>CONTACT</b> NAME: Jessica Belvitch PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (941) 487-3502 FAX (A/C, No): (941) 365-3143 E-MAIL: certificates@benbrownins.com ADDRESS:	
		<b>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</b>	
		<b>INSURER A:</b> Southern Owners Insurance Co NAIC # 10190	
		<b>INSURER B:</b> Auto-Owners Insurance Co 18988	
		<b>INSURER C:</b> Builders Mutual Ins Co 10844	
		<b>INSURER D:</b>	
		<b>INSURER E:</b>	
		<b>INSURER F:</b>	

**COVERAGES**

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 23

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	Y		20728689	03/01/2023	03/01/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000
	<input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 300,000
							MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000
	<input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
	OTHER:						\$
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY			4831576700	03/01/2023	03/01/2024	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY						BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$
							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
							Non-owned \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR			4831576702	03/01/2023	03/01/2024	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 2,000,000
	<input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000
	<input type="checkbox"/> DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000						\$
							\$
C	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY	Y/N	N/A	WCP1076795-02	02/08/2023	02/08/2024	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)						E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

Fencing Contractor. -

General liability endorsements:

55373 05/17 - Additional insured, ongoing &amp; completed operations and Primary and Non-contributory as required by contract

Umbrella policy follows form over the general liability, auto and employer liability policies

Copies of endorsements available upon request

**CERTIFICATE HOLDER****CANCELLATION**City of North Port Parks Maintenance  
4970 City Hall Blvd

North Port

FL 34286

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



**ATTACHMENT 1.1:**  
**GENERAL INSURANCE**

A. Insurance.

- (1) Before performing any work pursuant to this Contract, the Contractor must procure and maintain, during the life of this Contract, the insurance listed below against all claims of injury to persons or damage to property which may arise from or in connection with its performance of the Contract work, unless otherwise specified. The policies of insurance must be primary and written on forms acceptable to the City and placed with insurance carriers approved and licensed by the State of Florida Department of Financial Services, and meet a minimum financial A.M. Best and Company, Inc. rating of no less than "A - Excellent: FSC VII." No changes can be made to these specifications without prior written approval by the City Manager or designee. The City Manager or designee may alter the amounts or types of insurance policies required by this Contract upon agreement with the Contractor. The insurance policies must remain in place until all of the Contractor's and subcontractor(s)' obligations and warranty periods in place pursuant to this Contract have been discharged or satisfied.
- (2) The below insurance requirements are minimum requirements for this Contract and in no way limit the indemnity covenants contained in this Contract. The City in no way warrants that the minimum limits are sufficient to protect the Contractor from liabilities that might arise out of the performance of the work done pursuant to this Contract by the Contractor, its agents, representatives, employees, or subcontractors. Contractor is free to purchase additional insurance as it may determine necessary. The extent of Contractor's liability for indemnity of the City must not be limited by insurance coverage or lack thereof, or unreasonably delayed for any reason, including but not limited to, insurance coverage disputes between the Contractor and its carrier.

B. Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability Insurance. Coverage pursuant to Florida Statutes, Chapter 440 must apply to all employees at the statutory limits provided by state and federal laws. The policy must include Employers' Liability with a limit of \$100,000 for each accident; \$100,000 each employee; and \$500,000 policy limit for bodily injury or disease. Proof of insurance must be filed by the Contractor with the City within **ten (10) calendar days** after the Effective Date of this Contract.

C. Comprehensive Commercial General Liability Insurance. The Contractor must procure and maintain, and require all subcontractors to procure and maintain, during the life of this Contract, a comprehensive commercial general liability policy, including but not limited to bodily injury, property damage, broad form contractual liability and Explosion, Collapse and Underground (XCU) coverage. The general aggregate limit must apply separately to this Contract, or the general aggregate limit must be twice the required occurrence limit.

The policy must include General Liability with a limit of \$1,000,000 for General Aggregate; \$1,000,000 for each occurrence; \$1,000,000 for Products and Completed Operations; \$100,000 for damage to rented premises; and \$100,000 for Fire Damage. Proof of insurance must be filed by the Contractor with the City within **ten (10) calendar days** after the Effective Date of this Contract.

D. Automobile Liability Insurance. The Contractor must procure and maintain, and require all subcontractors to procure and maintain, during the life of this Contract, automobile liability insurance to include all owned, leased, hired, and non-owned vehicles. Automobile liability insurance must be written on a standard ISO form (CA 00 01) covering any auto (Code 1), or if Contractor has no owned autos, hired (Code 8) and non-owned (Code 9) autos.

Proof of current Commercial Auto Liability insurance only. Proof of such Insurance must be filed by the Contractor with the City within **ten (10) calendar days** after the Effective Date of this Contract.

E. Waiver of Subrogation. All required insurance policies, except for Workers' Compensation, are to be endorsed with a Waiver of Subrogation. The insurance companies, by proper endorsement or through other means, must agree to waive

all rights of subrogation against the City, its Commissioners, officers, officials, employees, volunteers, and the City's insurance carriers, for losses paid under the terms of these policies that arise from the contractual relationship or work performed by the Contractor for the City. It is the Contractor's responsibility to notify its insurance company of the Waiver of Subrogation and request written authorization or the proper endorsement. ADDITIONALLY, THE CONTRACTOR, ITS OFFICERS, OFFICIALS, AGENTS, EMPLOYEES, VOLUNTEERS, AND ANY SUBCONTRACTORS, AGREE TO WAIVE ALL RIGHTS OF SUBROGATION AGAINST THE CITY AND ITS INSURANCE CARRIERS FOR ANY LOSSES PAID, SUSTAINED, OR INCURRED, BUT NOT COVERED BY INSURANCE, THAT ARISE FROM THE CONTRACTUAL RELATIONSHIP OR WORK PERFORMED. THIS WAIVER APPLIES TO ANY DEDUCTIBLES OR SELF-INSURED RETENTIONS FOR WHICH THE CONTRACTOR OR ITS AGENTS MAY BE RESPONSIBLE.

F. Policy Form.

- (1) All policies required by this Contract, except for Workers' Compensation and Professional Liability, or unless specific approval is given by Risk Management through the City's Purchasing Division, are to be written on an occurrence basis, and must name the City of North Port, Florida, its Commissioners, officers, agents, employees, and volunteers as additional insured as their interest may appear under this Contract. Claims Made Policies may be accepted for professional liability, hazardous materials and such other risks as are authorized by the City's Purchasing Division. All Claims Made Policies contributing to the satisfaction of the insurance requirements must have an extended reporting period option or automatic coverage of not less than two (2) years. If provided as an option, Contractor must purchase the extended reporting period on cancellation or termination unless a new policy is affected with a retroactive date, including at least the last policy year.
- (2) Insurance requirements itemized in this Contract, and required of the Contractor, must be provided by or on behalf of all subcontractors to cover their operations performed under this Contract. The Contractor is responsible for any modifications, deviations, or omissions in these insurance requirements as they apply to its subcontractors.
- (3) Each insurance policy required by this Contract must:
  - (a) Apply separately to each insured against whom claim is made and suit is brought, except with respect to limits of the insurer's liability.
  - (b) Be endorsed to state that coverage must not be suspended, voided, or cancelled by either party except after notice is delivered in accordance with the policy provisions. The Contractor is to notify the City's Purchasing Division of any occurrence by written notice via certified mail, return receipt requested.
- (4) The City retains the right to review, at any time, coverage, form, and amount of insurance.
- (5) The Contractor is solely responsible for payment of all premiums for insurance required in this Contract and is solely responsible for the payment of all deductibles, SIR (self-insured retentions), any loss or portion of any loss that is not covered by any available insurance policy, and retention as set forth in the policies, whether the City is an insured under the policy. Contractor's insurance is considered primary for any loss, regardless of any insurance maintained by the City.
- (6) All certificates of insurance must be on file with and approved by the City before commencement of any work done pursuant to this Contract. All required certificates of insurance must be accompanied by a copy of the additionally insured documents/endorsements (CG 20101185 or combination of CG 2010370704 and CG 20370704). Certificates of insurance evidencing Claims Made or Occurrences form coverage and conditions to this Contract, as well as the Contract number and description of work, are to be furnished to the City's Purchasing Division at 4970 City Hall Boulevard, Suite 337, North Port, FL 34286 prior to commencement of the work and a minimum of **thirty (30) calendar days** prior to expiration of the insurance Contract when applicable. All insurance certificates must be received by the City's Purchasing Division before the Contractor commences or continues work. The certificate of insurance issued by

### Work Assignment 1 - Hurricane Ian Lift Station Fence Repairs

Lift Station No	Repairs Needed	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Station Total
1	86 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA	5762	5762
7	70 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA	4690	4690
8	102 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA	6834	6834
33	100 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA	6700	6700
38	75 feet of PVC coated fence fabric	1	EA	1875	1875
52	27 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA	1809	1809
56	96 feet of PVC coated fence fabric	1	EA	2400	2400
58	112 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA	7504	7504
59	92 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA	6164	6164
66	120 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA	8040	8040
68	12 feet of PVC coated fence fabric	1	EA	300	300
72	Two six foot gates	1	EA	1400	1400
74	120 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA	8040	8040
78	32 feet of PVC coated fence fabric	1	EA	800	800
91	80 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA	5360	5360
100	96 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA	6432	6432
104	114 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA	7638	7638
113	120 feet of PVC coated fence fabric, remove privacy slats	1	EA	3000	3000
114	146 feet of PVC coated fence fabric, remove privacy slats	1	EA	3650	3650
		<b>Total Lift Station Repair Cost:</b>			<b>88398</b>

Item 1: All materials shall be in compliance with 321040 of the Specifications and Details in this procurement

Item 2: Removal and disposal of any existing fence is incidental to the new or repaired fence construction and there is no separate bid item for existing fence removal and disposal. Cost should be included in each line item.

Item 3: The cost of clearing, removing and disposing of the material shall not constitute a separate bid item and shall be considered incidental to fence construction/repair.

NAME OF BUSINESS:

CONTACT PERSON:

EMAIL ADDRESS:

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:

Jay's Fencing

*Jan*

jaysfencing50@yahoo.com

*Jan Jan M...*

the underwriting department of the insurance carrier must certify compliance with the insurance requirements of this Contract.

- (7) Notices of Accidents (Occurrences) and Notices of Claims associated with work being performed pursuant to this Contract must be provided to Contractor's insurer(s) and the City's Purchasing Division as soon as practicable after notice to the insured Contractor.

**ATTACHMENT 1.2:**  
**CONSTRUCTION INDEMNITY, AND RELEASE**

- A. TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY FLORIDA LAW, THE CONTRACTOR ASSUMES ALL LIABILITY FOR, AND RELEASES AND AGREES TO INDEMNIFY, PROTECT, AND HOLD HARMLESS THE CITY, ITS COMMISSIONERS, OFFICERS, AGENTS AND EMPLOYEES, FROM ALL LIABILITIES, FINES, CLAIMS, ASSESSMENTS, SUITS, JUDGMENTS, DAMAGES, LOSSES AND COSTS, INCLUDING CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, AND PUNITIVE DAMAGES, (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COURT COSTS, WHETHER THE FEES AND COSTS ARE INCURRED IN NEGOTIATIONS, AT THE TRIAL LEVEL OR ON APPEAL, OR IN THE COLLECTION OF ATTORNEYS' FEES), ARISING OUT OF ANY ACTS, ACTIONS, BREACHES, NEGLIGENCE OR OMISSIONS OF THE CONTRACTOR, OR THE CONTRACTOR'S OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AGENTS, SUB-CONTRACTORS, SUB-CONSULTANTS, AND OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED OR UTILIZED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN THE PERFORMANCE OF, OR THE FAILURE TO PERFORM, THIS CONTRACT. THIS CONTRACT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A WAIVER OF SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY OR CONSENT BY THE CITY OR ITS SUBDIVISIONS TO SUIT BY THIRD PARTIES.
- B. FURTHER, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FULLY INDEMNIFY, AND HOLD HARMLESS THE CITY FROM ALL SUITS, ACTIONS, DAMAGES, AND COSTS OF EVERY NAME AND DESCRIPTION, INCLUDING ATTORNEYS' FEES, ARISING FROM OR RELATING TO VIOLATION OR INFRINGEMENT OF A TRADEMARK, COPYRIGHT, PATENT, TRADE SECRET OR INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHT.
- C. The City must provide all available information and assistance that the **contractor** may reasonably require regarding any claim. In the event of a claim, the city must promptly notify the **contractor** in writing by prepaid certified mail (return receipt requested) or by delivery through any nationally recognized courier service (such as federal express or ups) which provides evidence of delivery, at the address provided for receipt of notices in this Contract.
- D. The insurance coverage and limits required in this Contract may or may not be adequate to protect the city and such insurance coverage will not be deemed a limitation on the **contractor's** liability under the indemnity provided in this section. In any proceedings between the parties arising out of or related to this indemnity provision, the prevailing party shall be reimbursed all costs, expenses, and reasonable attorney fees through all proceedings (at both trial and appellate levels).
- E. Nothing in this Contract shall be deemed to affect the rights, privileges and immunities of the city as set forth in Florida Statutes Section 768.28.
- F. The terms of this section survive the termination or completion of this Contract work.

**ATTACHMENT 1.3:**  
**ADDENDA AND BOND INFORMATION**

The undersigned acknowledges receipt of the following addenda, and the cost, if any, of such revisions has been included in the bid price.

Addendum No.		Dated		Addendum No.		Dated	
Addendum No.	✓ 1	Dated	7-28-23	Addendum No.		Dated	✓
Addendum No.	✓ 2	Dated	8-24-23	Addendum No.		Dated	✓
Addendum No.	✓	Dated		Addendum No.		Dated	✓

### **BID BOND TERMS**

**Bid Bond Amount is an amount equal to at least 5% of the total amount of the two work assignments.**

**BID BOND: ACCOMPANYING THIS PROPOSAL IS** certified check

(insert: "cash", "Bidder's bond", or "certified check") as the case may be) in an amount equal to at least 5% of the total amount of the bid, payable to the City of North Port. Cashier's checks will be returned to all Bidders after award of bid. If supplying a bid bond please use the attached bid bond form. **Note: Failure to submit a bid bond will be cause for rejection of bid.**

The undersigned deposits the above-named security as a proposal guarantee and agrees that it shall be forfeited to the City as liquidated damages in case this proposal is accepted by the City and the undersigned fails to execute a Contract with the City as specified in the Contract documents accompanied by the required labor and material and faithful performance bonds with sureties satisfactory to the City, and accompanied by the required certificates of insurance coverage. Should the City be required to engage the services of an attorney in connection with the enforcement of this bid, Bidder promises to pay City's reasonable attorneys' fees incurred with or without suit.

The undersigned agrees, if awarded this bid, to furnish a **PERFORMANCE AND PAYMENT BOND** in the amount of 100% of the total project price within ten (10) calendar days after notification of award to the Purchasing Department. The undersigned shall be responsible and bear all costs associated to record Performance and Payment Bond with Sarasota County Clerk's Office. Receipt of said recording and a certified copy of the Bond shall be furnished to the Purchasing Division at the time of the pre-construction meeting.

**All Contract documents (i.e.: performance and payment bond, cashier's check, bid bond) shall be in the name of "City of North Port".**

Date: Sept 5, 2023

Signed (Person authorized to bind the company): James Jay Miller

Name (printed): James Jay Miller Title: President

***THIS PAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED***

### **ATTACHMENT 2:**

#### **STATEMENT OF ORGANIZATION**

The following information will be provided to the City of North Port for incorporation in legal documents. It is, therefore, vital all information is accurate and complete. Please be certain all spelling, and capitalization is exactly as registered with the state or federal government.

Company Name Jay's Fencing LLC

Telephone # 941-955-3053 E-Mail jaysfencing50@yahoo.com Fax # 941-955-3085

Main Office Address  
2059 19th St Sarasota, FL 34234

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_  
Address of Office Servicing City of North Port, if different than above: ☒ SAME AS ABOVE

Office Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone # \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail \_\_\_\_\_ Fax # \_\_\_\_\_

Name & Title of Firm Representative James Jay Miller, president

Federal Identification Number: 26-3184338

Bidder shall submit proof that it is authorized to do business in the State of Florida unless registration is not required by law.

(Please Check One)

Is this a Florida Corporation: ☒ Yes or ☐ No  
If not a Florida Corporation,  
In what state was it created: Florida  
Name as spelled in that State: Jay's Fencing LLC  
What kind of corporation is it: ☐ "For Profit" or  
☐ "Not for Profit"

Is it in good standing: ☒ Yes or ☐ No  
Authorized to transact business in Florida: ☒ Yes or ☐ No  
State of Florida Department of State Certificate of Authority Document No.: LO8000064427  
Does it use a registered fictitious name: ☐ Yes or ☒ No

Names of Officers:  
President: James J Miller Secretary: Joyann Miller  
Vice President: \_\_\_\_\_ Treasurer: \_\_\_\_\_  
Director: \_\_\_\_\_ Director: \_\_\_\_\_  
Other: \_\_\_\_\_ Other: \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Corporation (As used in Florida):  
Jay's Fencing LLC  
(Spelled exactly as it is registered with the state or federal government)

Corporate Address:  
Post Office Box: \_\_\_\_\_  
City, State Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
Street Address: 6640 Ibis St  
City, State, Zip: Sarasota, FL 34241

STATE OF FLORIDA  
COUNTY OF Sarasota

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of ☒ physical presence or ☐ online notarization, this 5 day  
of September 2023, by James Jay Miller.

Joann Miller  
Notary Public – State of Florida

Personally Known ✓ OR Produced Identification \_\_\_\_\_  
Type of Identification Produced \_\_\_\_\_



Date: Sept 8, 2023  
Signed (Person authorized to bind the company): [Signature]  
Name (printed): James Jay Miller Title: President

**THIS PAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITT**

**ATTACHMENT 3:**  
**FEMA PROVISIONS**

**Section 1: Prohibition on Contracting for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services**

(a) *Definitions.* As used in this clause, the terms backhaul; covered foreign country; covered telecommunications equipment or services; interconnection arrangements; roaming; substantial or essential component; and



telecommunications equipment or services have the meaning as defined in FEMA Policy 405-143-1, Prohibitions on Expending FEMA Award Funds for Covered Telecommunications Equipment or Services (Interim).

*(b) Prohibitions.*

(1) Section 889(b) of the John S. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, Pub. L. No. 115-232, and 2 C.F.R. § 200.216 prohibit the head of an executive agency on or after Aug. 13, 2020, from obligating or expending grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds on certain telecommunications products or from certain entities for national security reasons.

(2) Unless an exception in paragraph (c) of this clause applies, the Contractor and its subcontractors may not use grant, cooperative agreement, loan, or loan guarantee funds from the Federal Emergency Management Agency to:

(i) Procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;

(ii) Enter into, extend, or renew a contract to procure or obtain any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology of any system;

(iii) Enter into, extend, or renew contracts with entities that use covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system; or

(iv) Provide, as part of its performance of this contract, subcontract, or other contractual instrument, any equipment, system, or service that uses covered telecommunications equipment or services as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system.

*(c) Exceptions.*

(1) This clause does not prohibit Contractors from providing—

(i) A service that connects to the facilities of a third-party, such as backhaul, roaming, or interconnection arrangements; or

(ii) Telecommunications equipment that cannot route or redirect user data traffic or permit visibility into any user data or packets that such equipment transmits or otherwise handles.

(2) By necessary implication and regulation, the prohibitions also do not apply to:

(i) Covered telecommunications equipment or services that:

i. Are *not used* as a substantial or essential component of any system; *and*

ii. Are *not used* as critical technology of any system.

(ii) Other telecommunications equipment or services that are not considered covered telecommunications equipment or services.

*(d) Reporting requirement.*

(1) In the event the Contractor identifies covered telecommunications equipment or services used as a substantial or essential component of any system, or as critical technology as part of any system, during contract performance, or the Contractor is notified of such by a subcontractor at any tier or by any other source, the Contractor shall report the information in paragraph (d)(2) of this clause to the recipient or subrecipient, unless elsewhere in this contract are established procedures for reporting the information.

(2) The Contractor shall report the following information pursuant to paragraph (d)(1) of this clause:

(i) Within one business day from the date of such identification or notification: The contract number; the order number(s), if applicable; supplier name; supplier unique entity identifier (if known); supplier

Commercial and Government Entity (CAGE) code (if known); brand; model number (original equipment manufacturer number, manufacturer part number, or wholesaler number); item description; and any readily available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended.

(ii) Within 10 business days of submitting the information in paragraph (d)(2)(i) of this clause: Any further available information about mitigation actions undertaken or recommended. In addition, the Contractor shall describe the efforts it undertook to prevent use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services, and any additional efforts that will be incorporated to prevent future use or submission of covered telecommunications equipment or services.

(e) *Subcontracts*. The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (e), in all subcontracts and other contractual instruments.

## **Section 2: Domestic Preference for Procurements**

As appropriate, and to the extent consistent with law, the Contractor should, to the greatest extent practicable, provide a preference for the purchase, acquisition, or use of goods, products, or materials produced in the United States. This includes, but is not limited to iron, aluminum, steel, cement, and other manufactured products.

For purposes of this clause:

*Produced in the United States* means, for iron and steel products, that all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States.

*Manufactured products* mean items and construction materials composed in whole or in part of non-ferrous metals such as aluminum; plastics and polymer-based products such as polyvinyl chloride pipe; aggregates such as concrete; glass, including optical fiber; and lumber.

## **Section 3: Equal Employment Opportunity**

(a) This section applies if the contract is for a federally assisted construction contract. As defined in 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3:

(1) *A federally assisted construction contract* means "any agreement or modification thereof between any applicant and a person for construction work which is paid for in whole or in part with funds obtained from the Government or borrowed on the credit of the Government pursuant to any federal program involving a grant, contract, loan, insurance or guarantee, or undertaken pursuant to any federal program involving such grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee, or any application or modification thereof approved by the Government for a grant, contract, loan, insurance, or guarantee under which the applicant itself participates in the construction work."

(2) *Construction work* means as "the construction, rehabilitation, alteration, conversion, extension, demolition or repair of buildings, highways, or other changes or improvements to real property, including facilities providing utility services. The term also includes the supervision, inspection, and other onsite functions incidental to the actual construction."

(3) *Contract* means "any Government contract or subcontract or any federally assisted construction contract or subcontract."

(4) Additional definitions pertaining to this section can be found at 41 C.F.R. § 60-1.3.

(b) Unless exempted in 41 C.F.R. Part 60, the following terms apply, and during the performance of this contract, the Contractor agrees as follows:

(1) The Contractor will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. The Contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin. Such action shall include, but not be limited to

the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause.

(2) The Contractor will, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the Contractor, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, or national origin.

(3) The Contractor will not discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because such employee or applicant has inquired about, discussed, or disclosed the compensation of the employee or applicant or another employee or applicant. This provision shall not apply to instances in which an employee who has access to the compensation information of other employees or applicants as a part of such employee's essential job functions discloses the compensation of such other employees or applicants to individuals who do not otherwise have access to such information, unless such disclosure is in response to a formal complaint or charge, in furtherance of an investigation, proceeding, hearing, or action, including an investigation conducted by the employer, or is consistent with the Contractor's legal duty to furnish information.

(4) The Contractor will send to each labor union or representative of workers with which he has a collective bargaining agreement or other contract or understanding, a notice to be provided advising the said labor union or workers' representatives of the Contractor's commitments under this section, and shall post copies of the notice in conspicuous places available to employees and applicants for employment.

(5) The Contractor will comply with all provisions of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and of the rules, regulations, and relevant orders of the Secretary of Labor.

(6) The Contractor will furnish all information and reports required by Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and by rules, regulations, and orders of the Secretary of Labor, or pursuant thereto, and will permit access to his books, records, and accounts by the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with such rules, regulations, and orders.

(7) In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the nondiscrimination clauses of this contract or with any of the said rules, regulations, or orders, this contract may be canceled, terminated, or suspended in whole or in part and the Contractor may be declared ineligible for further Government contracts or federally assisted construction contracts in accordance with procedures authorized in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, and such other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided in Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or as otherwise provided by law.

(8) The Contractor will include the portion of the sentence immediately preceding paragraph (1) and the provisions of paragraphs (1) through (8) in every subcontract or contract unless exempted by rules, regulations, or orders of the Secretary of Labor issued pursuant to section 204 of Executive Order 11246 of September 24, 1965, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor or vendor. The Contractor will take such action with respect to any subcontract or contract as the administering agency may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions, including sanctions for noncompliance: *Provided*, however, that in the event a Contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with, litigation with a subcontractor or vendor as a result of such direction by the administering agency, the Contractor may request the United States to enter into such litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

#### **Section 4: Davis-Bacon Act**

(a) This section applies when required by federal program legislation for prime construction contracts over \$2,000. The Davis-Bacon Act only applies to the Emergency Management Performance Grant Program, Homeland Security Grant Program, Nonprofit Security Grant Program, Tribal Homeland Security Grant Program, Port Security Grant Program, Transit Security Grant Program, Intercity Passenger Rail Program, and Rehabilitation of High Hazard Potential Dams Program. Unless otherwise stated in a program's authorizing statute, it *does not* apply to other FEMA grant and cooperative agreement programs, including the Public Assistance program. Where this section applies:

(1) Minimum wages.

(i) All laborers and mechanics employed or working upon the site of the work (or under the United States Housing Act of 1937 or under the Housing Act of 1949 in the construction or development of the project), will be paid unconditionally and not less often than once a week, and without subsequent deduction or rebate on any account (except such payroll deductions as are permitted by regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor under the Copeland Act (29 CFR part 3)), the full amount of wages and bona fide fringe benefits (or cash equivalents thereof) due at time of payment computed at rates not less than those contained in the wage determination of the Secretary of Labor which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, regardless of any contractual relationship which may be alleged to exist between the Contractor and such laborers and mechanics. Contributions made or costs reasonably anticipated for bona fide fringe benefits under section 1(b)(2) of the Davis-Bacon Act on behalf of laborers or mechanics are considered wages paid to such laborers or mechanics, subject to the provisions of paragraph (a)(1)(iv) of this section; also, regular contributions made or costs incurred for more than a weekly period (but not less often than quarterly) under plans, funds, or programs which cover the particular weekly period, are deemed to be constructively made or incurred during such weekly period. Such laborers and mechanics shall be paid the appropriate wage rate and fringe benefits on the wage determination for the classification of work actually performed, without regard to skill, except as provided in § 5.5(a)(4). Laborers or mechanics performing work in more than one classification may be compensated at the rate specified for each classification for the time actually worked therein: Provided, That the employer's payroll records accurately set forth the time spent in each classification in which work is performed. The wage determination (including any additional classification and wage rates conformed under paragraph (a)(1)(ii) of this section) and the Davis-Bacon poster (WH-1321) shall be posted at all times by the Contractor and its subcontractors at the site of the work in a prominent and accessible place where it can be easily seen by the workers.

(ii)

(A) The contracting officer shall require that any class of laborers or mechanics, including helpers, which is not listed in the wage determination, and which is to be employed under the contract shall be classified in conformance with the wage determination. The contracting officer shall approve an additional classification and wage rate and fringe benefits therefore only when the following criteria have been met:

(1) The work to be performed by the classification requested is not performed by a classification in the wage determination; and

(2) The classification is utilized in the area by the construction industry; and

(3) The proposed wage rate, including any bona fide fringe benefits, bears a reasonable relationship to the wage rates contained in the wage determination.

(B) If the Contractor and the laborers and mechanics to be employed in the classification (if known), or their representatives, and the contracting officer agree on the classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits where appropriate), a report of the action taken shall be sent by the contracting officer to the Administrator of the Wage and Hour Division, U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, DC 20210. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will approve, modify, or disapprove every additional classification action within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(C) In the event the Contractor, the laborers, or mechanics to be employed in the classification or their representatives, and the contracting officer do not agree on the proposed classification and wage rate (including the amount designated for fringe benefits, where appropriate), the contracting officer shall refer the questions, including the views of all interested parties and the recommendation of the contracting officer, to the Administrator for determination. The Administrator, or an authorized representative, will issue a determination within 30 days of receipt and so advise the contracting officer or will notify the contracting officer within the 30-day period that additional time is necessary.

(D) The wage rate (including fringe benefits where appropriate) determined pursuant to paragraphs (a)(1)(ii) (B) or (C) of this section, shall be paid to all workers performing work in the classification under this contract from the first day on which work is performed in the classification.

**ATTACHMENT 4:**  
**QUALIFICATIONS AND REFERENCES**

Contractor shall submit a minimum of three (3) recent (within the past five (5) years) references of projects of similar size and scope.

- Each reference shall include a project description, project location, name and phone number of a contact person, total project amount, and completion date.

The Contractor/Subcontractor qualification requirements include the following criteria:

- Successful completion of fencing repair and new installations and commercial or municipal facilities or similar projects.

**The City reserves the right to contact references.**

1. Business/Customer Name: Halfacre Construction  
Name of Contact Person/Title: Jim Nicolozakes  
Telephone# 740-584-6656 Fax \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail jnicolozakes  
Address 2015 Professional Pkwy E. Sarasota, FL 34240  
Phone Number 941-907-9099  
Duration of Contract or business relationship doing projects since 2005  
Type of Services Provided chain link repairs due to Hurricane  
Contract Period: FROM 10/25/22 TO 6/8/23  
Contract Price \$ 112,255.00 Contract Price at Completion of the Project \$ 112,255.00

2. Business/Customer Name: City of North Port  
Name of Contact Person/Title: Jeff Nelson /  
Telephone# 941-240-8122 Fax \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail jnelson@cityofnorthport.com  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_  
Duration of Contract or business relationship April 2007 to present  
Type of Services Provided fence replacement @ WTP / fence + gate repairs  
Contract Period: FROM April 2022 TO June 2022  
Contract Price \$ 238,417.00 Contract Price at Completion of the Project \$ 238,417.00

3. Business/Customer Name: Frederick Derr Co  
 Name of Contact Person/Title: Ray Rodgers VP  
 Telephone# 941-355-8575 Fax \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail ray@frederickderrcompany.com  
 Address PO Box 2719 Sarasota FL 34230  
 Contract Period: FROM \_\_\_\_\_ TO present  
 Contract Price \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Contract Price at Completion of the Project \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_  
 Duration of Contract or business relationship 2006 to present  
 Type of Services Provided List Stations, fence + gate repairs

Date: Sept 5, 2023  
 Signed (Person authorized to bind the company): [Signature]  
 Name (printed): James Jay Miller Title: president

**THIS PAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED**

4. Business/Customer Name: City of Sarasota Public Works  
 Name of Contact Person/Title: John Chapman  
 Telephone# 941-954-4151 Fax \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail john.chapman@ Sarasota FL gov  
 Address 1261 12th St. Sarasota  
 Contract Period: FROM \_\_\_\_\_ TO \_\_\_\_\_  
 Contract Price \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Contract Price at Completion of the Project \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_  
 Duration of Contract or business relationship 2012 to present  
 Type of Services Provided fence repairs

5. Business/Customer Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of Contact Person/Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone# \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Contract Period: FROM \_\_\_\_\_ TO \_\_\_\_\_  
 Contract Price \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Contract Price at Completion of the Project \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_  
 Duration of Contract or business relationship \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type of Services Provided \_\_\_\_\_

6. Business/Customer Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of Contact Person/Title: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone# \_\_\_\_\_ Fax \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Contract Period: FROM \_\_\_\_\_ TO \_\_\_\_\_  
 Contract Price \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Contract Price at Completion of the Project \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
 Phone Number \_\_\_\_\_  
 Duration of Contract or business relationship \_\_\_\_\_  
 Type of Services Provided \_\_\_\_\_

7. Business/Customer Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of Contact Person/Title: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATTACHMENT 5:  
LOBBYING CERTIFICATION**

"The undersigned hereby certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that":

STATE OF Florida

COUNTY OF Sarasota

This 5 day Sept of 20 23 James Jay Miller, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that he or she is the authorized representative of Jays Fencing Inc (Name of the Contractor, firm or individual), and that the vendor and any of its agents agree to have no contact or communication with, or discuss any matter related in any way to any active City of North Port solicitation, with any City of North Port elected officials, officers, their appointees or their agents or any other staff or outside individuals working with the City in respect to this request other than the designated Procurement Official Contact and to abide by the restrictions outlined in the General Terms and Conditions of the Solicitation. Technical questions directed to the project manager, is prohibited. These persons shall not be lobbied, either individually or collectively, regarding any questions for bid, proposal, qualification and/or any other solicitations released by the City. To do so is grounds for immediate disqualification from the selection process. The selection process is not considered final until such a time as the Commission has made a final and conclusive determination.

(a) No City appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence either directly or indirectly an officer or employee of the City, City Commission in connection with the awarding of any City Contract.

(b) If any funds other than City appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence a member of City Commission or an officer or employee of the City in connection with this Contract, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-L "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions.

Signed, sealed and delivered this 5 day of Sept, 20 23.

By: James Jay Miller

James Jay Miller  
(Printed Name)

president  
(Title)

STATE OF FLORIDA

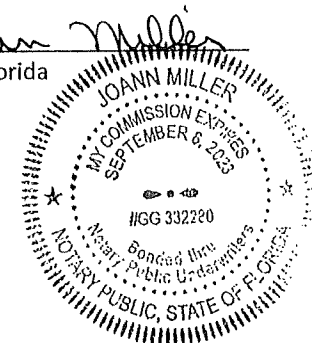
COUNTY OF Sarasota

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of X physical presence or \_\_\_\_\_ online notarization, this 5 day of September 20 23, by James Jay Miller

Joann Miller  
Notary Public – State of Florida

Personally Known X OR Produced Identification \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Identification Produced \_\_\_\_\_



**THIS PAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED**

**ATTACHMENT 6**  
**NON-COLLUSIVE AFFIDAVIT**

Before me, the undersigned authority ("Affiant"), personally appeared:

James Jay Miller who, being first duly sworn, deposes and says that:

1. Affiant is the president of Jays Fencing LLC,  
the Respondent that has submitted the attached reply;
2. Affiant is fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of the attached reply and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such reply;
3. Such reply is genuine and is not a collusive or sham reply;
4. Neither the said Respondent nor any of its officers, partners, owners, agents, representatives, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant, have in any way colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly, with any other respondent, firm, or person to submit a collusive or sham reply in connection with the work for which the attached reply has been submitted: or have in any manner, directly or indirectly sought by agreement or collusion, or communication or conference with any respondent, firm, or person to fix the price or prices in the attached reply or of any other respondent, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost elements of the reply price or the reply price of any other respondent, or to secure through any collusion, conspiracy, connivance, or unlawful agreement any advantage against (Recipient), or any person interested in the reply work.

Signed, sealed, and delivered on Sept 5, 2023.

[Signature]  
Signature  
James Jay Miller  
Printed Name  
president  
Title

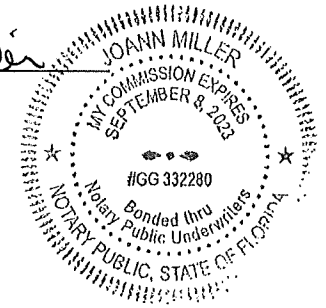
**SWORN ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

STATE OF Florida  
COUNTY OF Sarasota

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of X physical presence or \_\_\_\_\_ online notarization, this 5  
day of September 2023, by James Jay Miller

[Signature]  
Notary Public

Personally Known X OR Produced Identification \_\_\_\_\_  
Type of Identification Produced \_\_\_\_\_



**ATTACHMENT 7:**  
**CONFLICT OF INTEREST FORM**

Florida Statutes Section 112.313 places limitations on public officers (including advisory board members) and employees'



ability to contract with the City of North Port, Florida ("City") either directly or indirectly.

**PART I. [Select and complete all that apply]:**

☐ I am an employee, public officer, or advisory board member of the City.

Identify the position and/or board: \_\_\_\_\_

☐ I am the spouse or child of an employee, public officer, or advisory board member of the City.

Identify the name of the spouse or child: \_\_\_\_\_

☐ I am an employee, public officer or advisory board member of the City, or my spouse or child, is an officer, partner, director, or proprietor of Respondent/Contractor or has a material interest in Contractor. "Material interest" means direct or indirect ownership of more than 5 percent of the total assets or capital stock of any business entity. For the purposes of Florida Statutes Section 112.313, indirect ownership does not include ownership by a spouse or minor child.

Identify the name of the person and the entity \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Bidder/Contractor employs or contracts with an employee, public officer, or advisory board member of the City.

Identify the name of the employee, public officer, or advisory board member \_\_\_\_\_

☒ None of the Above

**PART II: Will you request an advisory board member waiver?**

☐ I WILL request an advisory board member waiver under §112.313(12)

☐ I WILL NOT request an advisory board member waiver under §112.313(12)

☒ N/A

The City will review any relationships which may be prohibited under the Florida Ethics Code and will disqualify any Contractor whose conflicts are not waived or exempt.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Person Authorized to Bind the Contractor  
James Jay Miller  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Printed Name  
president  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title  
Sept 5, 2023  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**ATTACHMENT 8:  
PUBLIC ENTITY CRIME INFORMATION**

As provided by F.S. §287.133, a person or affiliate who has been placed on the convicted vendor list following a conviction for a public entity crime may not submit a bid on a Contract to provide any goods or services to a public entity, may not submit a bid on a Contract with a public entity for the construction or repair of a public building or public work, may not

submit bids on leases of real property to a public entity, may not be awarded or perform work as a Contractor, supplier, Subcontractor, or Consultant under a Contract with any public entity, and may not transact business with any public entity in excess of the threshold amount provided in Section 287, for CATEGORY TWO for a period of 36 months from the date of being placed on the convicted vendor list.

I, James Jay Miller, being an authorized representative of the Contractor,  
have read and understand the contents above.

I certify that the Contractor is not disqualified from replying to this solicitation/contracting because of Florida Statutes Section 287.133.

Telephone #: 941-955-3053 Fax #: 941-955-3085  
Federal ID #: 26-3184338 Email: jays fencing 502 yahoo. com

James Jay Miller  
Signature of Contractor's Authorized Representative

James Jay Miller, President  
Name and Title of Contractor's Authorized Representative

Sept 5, 2023  
Date

#### SWORN ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF FLORIDA  
COUNTY OF Duval

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of X physical presence or      online notarization, this 5  
day of September 2023, by James Jay Miller.

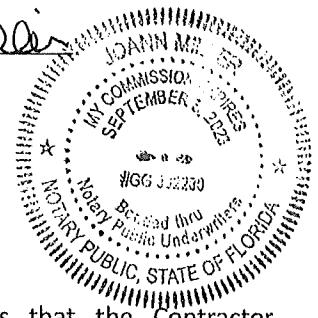
Joann Miller  
Notary Public – State of Florida

Personally Known X OR Produced Identification       
Type of Identification Produced     

#### ATTACHMENT 9: DRUG FREE WORKPLACE FORM

The undersigned, in accordance with Florida Statutes Section 287.087, hereby certifies that the Contractor,  
Jay's Fencing LLC (Company Name):

1. Publishes a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition.



2. Informs employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, the business's policy of maintaining a drug free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.
3. Gives each employee engaged in providing the commodities or Contractual services that are under bid a copy of the statement specified in subsection (1).
4. In the statement specified in subsection (1), notifies employees that, as a condition of working on the commodities or Contractual services that are under bid, the employee will abide by the terms of the statement and will notify the employer of any conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any violation of Chapter 893 or of any controlled substance law of the United States or any state, for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after such conviction.
5. Imposes a sanction on or require the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program if such is available in the employee's community, by any employee who is so convicted.
6. Makes a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug free workplace through implementation of this section.

**Check one:**

  X   As the person authorized to sign this statement, I certify that this firm complies fully with above requirements.

       As the person authorized to sign this statement, this firm **does not** comply fully with the above requirements.

Signature James Jay Miller  
 Printed Name James Jay Miller  
 Title President  
 Date Sept 5, 2023

**ATTACHMENT 10:  
EQUIPMENT AND SUBCONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER LIST**

Equipment is located at: \_\_\_\_\_

Please make sure your list of equipment contains the following: Description of equipment, inclusive of manufacturer, year and condition.

List the condition of equipment/vehicles utilized for this project in accordance with the following scale:

**1-Excellent: 2-Good: 3-Fair: 4-Poor.** (Attach additional sheets, if required.)

Description	Manufacturer	Year	Condition
Leased/Owned			

1. \_\_\_\_\_
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_

**SOURCE OF SUPPLY AND SUBCONTRACTOR FORM**

The following sources of supply and subcontractors shall be used for the **RFB NO. 2023-34 FENCE REPAIR AND NEW INSTALLATION REHABILITATION**. If Bidder does not have a source of supply or subcontractor, insert "to be determined". When a source or subcontractor is determined, selection will be subject to City approval. (If not applicable, state N/A).

**SUBCONTRACTOR(S)**

**(PLEASE INCLUDE ADDRESS/TELEPHONE NUMBER & E-MAIL)**

1. N/A
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_

**SUPPLIER(S)**

1. N/A
2. \_\_\_\_\_
3. \_\_\_\_\_

Date: Sept 5, 2023  
 Signed (Person authorized to bind the company): [Signature]  
 Name (printed): James Jay Miller Title: president

**THIS PAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED**

**ATTACHMENT 11:**

**SCRUTINIZED COMPANY CERTIFICATION FORM**

Contractor Name: Jay's Fencing / James Jay Miller  
 Authorized Representative Name and Title: James Jay Miller, president  
 Address: 2059 19th St City: Sarasota State: FL ZIP: 34234  
 Phone Number: 941-955-3053 Email Address: jaysfencing50@yahoo.com

A company is ineligible to, and may not, bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a Contract with the City of North Port for goods or services of any amount if, at the time of bidding on, submitting a proposal for, or entering into or renewing such Contract, the company is on the Scrutinized Companies that Boycott Israel List, created pursuant to Florida Statutes, section 215.4725, or is engaged in a boycott of Israel.

A company is ineligible to, and may not, bid on, submit a proposal for, or enter into or renew a Contract with the City of North Port for goods or services of \$1 million or more if, at the time of bidding on, submitting a proposal for, or entering into or renewing such Contract, the company is on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List, the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, created pursuant to Florida Statutes, section 215.473, or with companies engaged in business operations in Cuba or Syria.


**CHOOSE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING**

☒ This Contract or Contract renewal is for goods or services of less than \$1 million. As the person authorized to sign on behalf of the above-named company, and as required by Florida Statutes Section 287.135(5), I hereby certify that the above-named company is not participating in a boycott of Israel.

☐ This bid, proposal, Contract or Contract renewal is for goods or services of \$1 million or more. As the person authorized to sign on behalf of the above-named company, and as required by Florida Statutes Section 287.135(5), I hereby certify that the above-named company is not participating in a boycott of Israel, is not on the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in Sudan List or the Scrutinized Companies with Activities in the Iran Petroleum Energy Sector List, and it does not have business operations in Cuba or Syria.

I understand that pursuant to Florida Statutes, section 287.135, the submission of a false certification may result in the termination of the Contract if one is entered into, and may subject the above-named company to civil penalties, attorney's fees and costs.

Certified By:

  
Signature of Contractor's Authorized Representative

James Jay Miller  
Name

President  
Title

Sept 5, 2023  
Date

**ATTACHMENT 12:**  
**VENDOR'S CERTIFICATION FOR E-VERIFY SYSTEM**

The undersigned Vendor/Consultant/Contractor (Vendor), after being duly sworn, states the following:

1. Vendor is a person or entity that has entered into or is attempting to enter into a contract with the City of North Port (City) to provide labor, supplies, or services to the City in exchange for salary, wages or other remuneration.
2. Vendor has registered with and will use the E-Verify System of the United States Department of Homeland Security to verify the employment eligibility of:
  - a. All persons newly hired by the Vendor to perform employment duties within Florida during the term of the contract; and
  - b. All persons, including sub-contractors, sub-vendors or sub-consultants, assigned by the Vendor to perform work pursuant to the contract with the City.

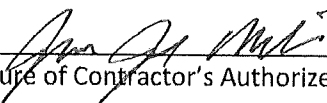
**ATTACHMENT 13:**  
**CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 et seq., apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Contractor's Authorized Representative

James Jay Miller  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Name

president  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

Sept 5, 2023  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

**THIS PAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED**

**ATTACHMENT 14:**

**SWORN STATEMENT: THE FLORIDA TRENCH SAFETY ACT**  
(If applicable)

THIS FORM MUST BE SIGNED IN THE PRESENCE OF A NOTARY PUBLIC BY AN OFFICER AUTHORIZED TO ADMINISTER OATHS.

1. \_\_\_\_\_ This Sworn Statement is submitted with Bid No. 2023-34 FENCE REPAIR AND NEW INSTALLATION.

2. This Sworn Statement is submitted by Jay's Fencing whose business address is 2059 19th St. Sarasota, FL 34234 and (if applicable) its Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) is 26-3184338.

3. My name is James Jay Miller  
(PRINTED OR TYPED NAME OF INDIVIDUAL SIGNING) and hold the position of president with the above entity.

4. The Trench Safety Standards that will be in effect during the construction of this Project are Florida Statute Section 553.60-55.64, Trench Safety Act, and OSHA Standard.

5. The undersigned assures that the entity will comply with the applicable Trench Safety Standards and agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the County and ENGINEER, and any of their agents or employees from any claims arising from the failure to comply with said standard.

6. The undersigned has appropriated \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per linear foot of trench to be excavated over 5' deep for compliance with the applicable standards and intends to comply by instituting the following procedures: \_\_\_\_\_

7. The undersigned has appropriated \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per square foot for compliance with shoring safety requirements and intends to comply by instituting the following procedures: \_\_\_\_\_

8. The undersigned, in submitting this Bid, represents that he or she has reviewed and considered all available geotechnical information and made such other investigations and tests as he or she may deem necessary to adequately design the trench safety system(s) he or she will utilize on this Project.

STATE OF FLORIDA

COUNTY OF Sarasota

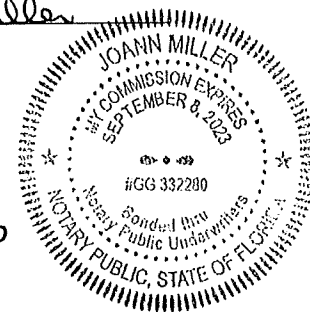
Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me by means of X physical presence or \_\_\_\_\_ online notarization, this 5 day of September 2023, by James Jay Miller

Notary Public – State of Florida

Personally Known X OR Produced Identification \_\_\_\_\_

Type of Identification Produced \_\_\_\_\_

**THIS PAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED**



**ATTACHMENT 15:**  
**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS**  
**PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS**

This contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000.

The Contractor certifies that, neither the firm nor any person associated therewith in the capacity of owner, partner, director, officer, principal, investigator, project director, manager, auditor, and/or position involving the administration of federal funds:

(a) is presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions, as defined in 49 CFR s29.110(a), by any federal department or agency;

(b) has within a three-year period preceding this certification been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against it for: commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a federal, state, or local government transaction or public contract; violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(c) is presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a federal, state, or local governmental entity with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (b) of this certification; and

(d) has within a three-year period preceding this certification had one or more federal, state, or local government public transactions terminated for cause or default.

The Contractor certifies that it shall not knowingly enter into any transaction with any subcontractor, material supplier, or vendor who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this project by any federal agency unless authorized by the City of North Port.

The Contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.

This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by the City of North Port. If it is later determined that the contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the City of North Port, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.

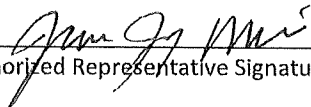
The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer.

The Contractor further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

Jay's Penning LLC  
Company Name (Contractor)

26-3184338  
Tax ID Number

James Jay Miller  
Authorized Representative Name

  
Authorized Representative Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Federal Issued Tax

\_\_\_\_\_  
CAGE Code issued through [www.sam.gov](http://www.sam.gov)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Identification Number  
(If Social Security number DO NOT enter)

DATE: Sept 5, 2023

**THIS PAGE MUST BE COMPLETED AND SUBMITTED**



**ATTACHMENT 16:**  
**CONTRACT CHANGES**

- A. The parties may make changes to the contract work, including additions or deletions, provided that such changes are within the general scope of the contract work. Any change affecting the contract price must be in writing and signed by both parties. The Contractor is not entitled to any increase in price or extension of time unless the contract is changed in accordance with this section.
- B. Either party may submit to the other a change proposal, which must identify any proposed changes in contract price or time, explain why the change is believed necessary, and cite to any applicable provision of the contract. Within a reasonable time, the party receiving the proposal shall respond in writing to the other party. If the parties agree to the change, they will execute an amendment to the contract changing its terms.
- C. Without invalidating the contract, the City may order additions, deletions, or revisions in the work, provided that such changes are within the general scope of the contract work. Such changes may be accomplished by a contract amendment, if the City Commission and Contractor have agreed as to the effect, if any, of the changes on contract price. If the parties cannot agree, the Contractor shall proceed with the work, or, in the case of a deletion, cease activities with respect to the deleted work, subject to the Contractor's right to claim for additional compensation or time. Any such claim must be made in writing within 14 days. Additional compensation will be limited to Contractor's actual cost of the work, plus reasonable profit and overhead. Nothing in this section shall obligate Contractor to undertake work that Contractor reasonably concludes cannot be performed in a manner consistent with Contractor's safety obligations under the contract or governing laws and regulations.



**ATTACHMENT 17:**  
**SANCTIONS AND PENALTIES**

In the event of a breach of the terms of this Contract, the Contractor and its subcontractors will be subject to sanctions and penalties as may be imposed and remedies invoked as provided by rule, regulation, or order of the local, state, and federal agency, and as otherwise provided by law and other terms of this Contract.



**ATTACHMENT 18:**  
**TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE**

The City reserves the right, in its best interest as determined by the City, to cancel this Contract for convenience by giving written notice to the Contractor at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of such cancellation. In the event this Contract is terminated for convenience, Contractor shall be paid for any services performed to the City's satisfaction pursuant to the Contract through the termination date specified in the written notice of termination. The Contractor acknowledges and agrees that Contractor has received good, valuable, and sufficient consideration from City, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged by the Contractor, for City's right to terminate this Contract for convenience. The Contractor will not be paid on account of loss of anticipated profits or revenue or other economic loss arising out of or resulting from such termination.

**ATTACHMENT 19**  
**CITY OF NORTH PORT BID BOND**

In Compliance with F.S. Chapter 255.051



# Bid Bond

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we

**Jay's Fencing, LLC 6640 Ibis St. Sarasota, FL 34241**

as Principal, hereinafter called Principal, and,

Auto Owners Insurance Company 6101 Anacabri Blvd. Lansing, MI 48917

a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of  
as Surety, hereinafter called the Surety, are held and firmly bound unto

**City of North Port, Florida. 4970 City Hall Blvd. North Port, Florida 34286**

as Oblige, hereinafter called the Oblige, in the sum of **five percent of the bid amount:**

Nine Thousand nine hundred fourteen dollars and 35 cents (\$9,914.35)


for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, the said Principal and the said Surety,  
bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally,  
firmly by these presents.

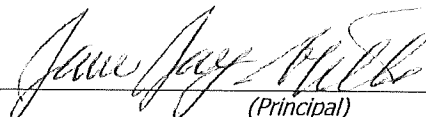
WHEREAS, the Principal has submitted a bid for:

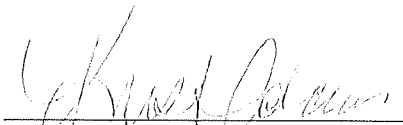
Fencing repairs/replacements at multiple locations in the City of North Port (23 total)

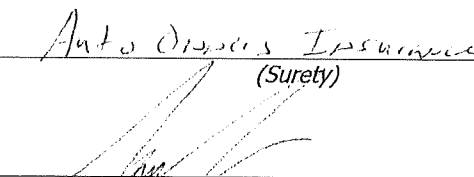

NOW THEREFORE, if the obligee shall accept the bid of the principal and the principal shall enter into Contract with the Oblige in accordance with the terms of such bid, and give such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents with good and sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof, or in the event of the failure of the Principal to enter such Contract and give such bond or bonds, if the Principal shall pay to the Oblige the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the obligee may in good faith contract with another party to perform the Work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Signed and sealed this 29<sup>th</sup> day of August, 2023.

  
(Witness)

  
(Principal) (Seal)  
(Title)

  
(Witness)

  
(Surety)  
  
Ryan M. Brown, POA + Agent

DATE AND ATTACH TO ORIGINAL BOND  
**AUTO-OWNERS INSURANCE COMPANY**  
LANSING, MICHIGAN  
POWER OF ATTORNEY

NO. BD158533

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That the AUTO-OWNERS INSURANCE COMPANY AT LANSING, MICHIGAN, a Michigan Corporation, having its principal office at Lansing, County of Eaton, State of Michigan, adopted the following Resolution by the directors of the Company on January 27, 1971, to wit:

"RESOLVED, That the President or any Vice President or Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Company shall have the power and authority to appoint Attorneys-in-fact, and to authorize them to execute on behalf of the Company, and attach the seal of the Company thereto, bonds and undertakings, recognizances, contracts of indemnity, and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof. Signatures of officers and seal of Company imprinted on such powers of attorney by facsimile shall have same force and effect as if manually affixed. Said officers may at any time remove and revoke the authority of any such appointee."

Does hereby constitute and appoint RYAN M BROWN

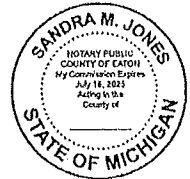
its true and lawful attorney(s)-in-fact, to execute, seal and deliver for and on its behalf as surety, any and all bonds and undertakings, recognizances, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and the execution of such instrument(s) shall be as binding upon the AUTO-OWNERS INSURANCE COMPANY AT LANSING, MICHIGAN as fully and amply, to all intents and purposes, as if the same had been duly executed and acknowledged by its regularly elected officers at its principal office.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the AUTO-OWNERS INSURANCE COMPANY AT LANSING, MICHIGAN, has caused this to be signed by its authorized officer this 1st day of February, 2020.

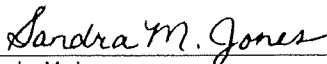
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Andrea Lindemeyer Senior Vice President

STATE OF MICHIGAN } ss.  
COUNTY OF EATON }

On this 1st day of February, 2020, before me personally came Andrea Lindemeyer, to me known, who being duly sworn, did depose and say that they are Andrea Lindemeyer, Senior Vice President of AUTO-OWNERS INSURANCE COMPANY, the corporation described in and which executed the above instrument, that they know the seal of said corporation, that the seal affixed to said instrument is such Corporate Seal, and that they received said instrument on behalf of the corporation by authority of their office pursuant to a Resolution of the Board of Directors of said corporation.



My commission expires July 16th, 2025.

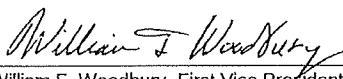
  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Sandra M. Jones

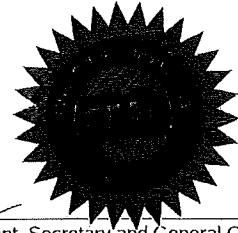
Notary Public

STATE OF MICHIGAN } ss.  
COUNTY OF EATON }

I, the undersigned First Vice President, Secretary and General Counsel of AUTO-OWNERS INSURANCE COMPANY, do hereby certify that the authority to issue a power of attorney as outlined in the above board of directors resolution remains in full force and effect as written and has not been revoked and the resolution as set forth is now in force.

Signed and sealed at Lansing, Michigan. Dated this 29th day of August, 2023.

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
William F. Woodbury, First Vice President, Secretary and General Counsel



FENCE REPAIR AND NEW INSTALLATION				
Unit Rate Pricing Bid Form				
No.	Description	Quantity (2)	Unit	Item Cost (3)
REPAIR (1)				
	See Note 4 below			
1	Six (6') foot 2.875" OD Steel Corner Post including caps	1	EA	\$25.00
2	Six (6') foot 2.375" OD Steel Line Post including caps	1	EA	\$23.00
3	Six (6') foot 4.0 OD Steel Gate/Corner Post including caps	1	EA	\$94.00
4	Eight (8') foot 2.875" OD Steel Corner Post including caps	1	EA	\$34.00
5	Eight (8') foot 2.375" OD Steel Liner Post in caps	1	EA	\$31.00
6	Eight (8') foot 4.0 OD Steel Gate/Corner Post including caps	1	EA	\$125.00
7	Top Rail and ties	1	LF	\$2.50
8	PVC Fence Fabric, two (2") inch mesh, Six (6') Foot including tension bar and tension wire (1)	1	LF	\$4.20
9	PVC Fence Fabric, two (2") inch mesh, Eight (8') Foot including tension bar and tension wire (1)	1	LF	\$5.59
10	PVC Fence Fabric, one (1") mesh, Six (6') Foot including tension bar and tension wire (1)	1	LF	\$14.00
11	PVC Fence Fabric, two (1") mesh, Eight (8') Foot including tension bar and tension wire (1)	1	LF	\$16.00
12	Six (6') swing gate	1	EA	\$700.00
13	Four (4') foot padlockable pedestrian gate	1	EA	\$450.00
14	Twenty (20') rolling gate	1	EA	\$1,975.00
15	Three strand barbed wire	1	LF	\$0.55
16	Electrical Grounds	1	EA	\$25.00
17	Complete new lift station fence installation, forty (40') by forth (40')	1	EA	\$10,278.00

Note 1 The minimum liner footage for fence fabric will be ten (10') feet.

Note 2 Quantities shown are for illustrative purposes and to establish a unit price for each specific item and do not necessarily represent the quantities of any specific work assignment that might result from this solicitation.

Note 3 If renewals of the contract are executed the unit prices shall be increased by the most recent 12-month percentage change All Items, as published by the United States Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, <https://www.bls.gov/cpi/>.

Note 4 All materials shall be in compliance with 321040 of the Specifications and Details in this procurement

Note 5 Removal and disposal of any existing fence is incidental to the new or repaired fence construction and there is no separate bid item for existing fence removal and disposal. Cost should be included in each line item.

Note 6 The cost of clearing, removing and disposing of the material shall not constitute a separate bid item and shall be considered incidental to fence construction/repair.

Work Assignment 1 - Hurricane Ian Lift Station Fence Repairs					
Lift Station No	Repairs Needed	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Station Total
1	86 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA		\$5,762.00
7	70 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA		\$4,690.00
8	102 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA		\$6,834.00
33	100 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA		\$6,700.00
38	75 feet of PVC coated fence fabric	1	EA		\$1,875.00
52	27 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA		\$1,809.00
56	96 feet of PVC coated fence fabric	1	EA		\$2,400.00
58	112 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA		\$7,504.00
59	92 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA		\$6,164.00
66	120 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA		\$8,040.00
68	12 feet of PVC coated fence fabric	1	EA		\$300.00
72	Two six foot gates	1	EA		\$1,400.00
74	120 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA		\$8,040.00
78	32 feet of PVC coated fence fabric	1	EA		\$800.00
91	80 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA		\$5,360.00
100	96 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA		\$6,432.00
104	114 feet of PVC coated fence fabric and two six foot gates	1	EA		\$7,638.00
113	120 feet of PVC coated fence fabric, remove privacy slats	1	EA		\$3,000.00
114	146 feet of PVC coated fence fabric, remove privacy slats	1	EA		\$3,650.00
Total Lift Station Repair Cost:					\$88,398.00

Note 1: All materials shall be in compliance with 321040 of the Specifications and Details in this procurement

Note 2: Removal and disposal of any existing fence is incidental to the new or repaired fence construction and there is no separate bid item for existing fence removal and disposal. Cost should be included in each line item.

Note 3: The cost of clearing, removing and disposing of the material shall not constitute a separate bid item and shall be considered incidental to fence construction/repair.

Work Assignment 2 - Hurricane Ian Plant and Booster Station Fence Repairs					
Plant/Booster Station	Repairs Needed	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	Plant/Booster Total
Northeast Booster	Replace damaged barb wire arms (2). 12 feet of PVC coated 6' high fence, add ties to post and add brace and end cup. Straighten and reset posts on approximately 20 ft of fence.	1	EA		\$895.00
Hillsborough Booster	Full replacement of 8-foot PVC coated fence including all posts, gates, and three-strand barbed wire. Includes replacing (1) rolling gate 20-feet and (1) 4 foot lockable pedestrian gate.	1	EA		\$30,984.00
Myakkahatchee Creek Water Treatment Plant	636 ft of 8-foot PVC coated fence with three-strand barbed wire, including (1) 22-foot cantilever gate, (1) 4-foot lockable pedestrian gate and (1) 8-foot high double gate approximately 16-feet wide (to be confirmed by contractor), and all posts. Reattach gate operator to gate. Three hundred (300') feet of 8-foot PVC coated fence on right side of driveway, straighten second cantilever gate and gate posts and fix/reattach gate opener. Replace 40 feet of top rail on the back left corner. Replace posts on approximately 200 feet of leaning fence on the South side of property.	1	EA		\$63,180.00
Pan American Wastewater Treatment Plant	Repair and retie existing 450 ft of 8 foot PVC coated one-inch mesh fence. Replace approximately 300 ft of damaged top rail, straighten and repair existing gate and gate posts.	1	EA		\$14,830.00
		<b>Total Lift Station Repair Cost:</b>			<b>\$109,889.00</b>

Note 1: All materials shall be in compliance with 321040 of the Specifications and Details in this procurement

Note 2: Removal and disposal of any existing fence is incidental to the new or repaired fence construction and there is no separate bid item for existing fence removal and disposal. Cost should be included in each line item.

Note 3: The cost of clearing, removing and disposing of the material shall not constitute a separate bid item and shall be considered incidental to fence construction/repair.